

The Martiloge in englyshe after
the vse of the chirche of salisbury / & as
it is redde in Syon With addicions.





¶ Unto the deuoute reders / Rycharde
Whytford preest and professed broder
of Syon / in our lord god and moost
swete sauour Jesu Salutacyon.



Any deuoute persones / specyally
religions / Whan they done sende
forthe werkes of theyr owne ma-
kyng / theyr owne gaderyng / or
translacyon / done vnto customably to retere
(of mekenes) theyr names : Whiche thyng
I do not discōmende / but rather do I prayse
them therein : not withstandyng I beseeche
you good deuout reders / take none occasyon
in me / though I do contrary / that is to saye /
though I (knowyng that my pooze labour
and doyng in suche thynges / is no thyng
worthy prayse : & also that myne owne con-
science doth not requyre any maner thanke
prayse / or other tēporall or worldly rewarde
but onely doth desyre the spirytual profyte
of the reders or herers) though I saye / do set
forthe my name vnto euery thyng that I
sende forth / not (as I sayd for ambicyon / our
lord vnto wytnes) but rather to expowne
and offere my selfe vnto iust correccyon : Wher
vnto I do in moost humble maner submyt
my selfe. And also an other cause why I do
so set forth my name / is that I haue herde of

dyuerse werkes that be foude in prynt as fa-
derles childer without auctours that be not
oonly þe lesse regarded bycause they ben with-
out auctours / but also ben suspected / as not
holdyng & keepyng þe ryght path of christiani-
te. I wold therfore none other pson shold be
reproued ne blamied for my dede / but rather
that I shold my selfe (as the comune puerbe
sayth) drynke suche as I bryue. Trustyng
therfore in your charite that ye wyll ascrybe
applye / & take all thyng vnto þe best. We ha-
ue sent forth this martiloge / whiche we dyd
translate out of latyn in to englyshe / for the
edificacyon of certayn religyous psones vn-
lerned / that dayly dyd rede the same marti-
loge in latyn / not vnderstādyng what they
redde. And the addicions for theyr more edi-
ficacyon / we gadered out of the sanctiloge / le-
gendaurea / catalogo sāctorū / the cronycles of
Antonine / & of saynt Vincēt / & other dyuers
auctours. I beseeche you of your christyan fa-
uour & charitable prayer. I shall humbly be-
seche our lord that all you accordyng vnto
the very purpose & effecte of our mynde may
profyte in the redyng hereof. Valete.
¶ Our lord god & moost swete sauour Ie-
su sende vs all his mercy & grace. Amen.

¶ The sayd Wretche of Syon
Rychard Whytford.

The Martiloge was gadred & ordeyned to be redde by the holy doctour saynt Jerome / & is contynued in the chirche / that where all the sayntes may not (for theyr multytude) be syngulerly serued wth offyce / they sholde at y^e leest vpon theyr dayes / knowen ouer euen / haue a memo^{ry} / or breue remembraunce / wherby euery persone moued in grace accordyng vnto theyr deuocyon may worshyp them. The maner of redyng foloweth.

There begynneth the Martylloge after the vse of the chirche of Salysbury / and as it is redde in Syon / with addycyons.



Tomorrowe the fyrst day of January shall be y^e feest of the circucysyon of our lord & sauour Chryst Iesu / wherin he fyrst shed his precyous blode for our redempcyon. At rome the feest of saynt Almaché a marty^r that prechynge vnto y^e people / sayd vnto them in this maner. This daye (sayd he) is the octaue / or eyght daye of y^e byrth of our sauour / wherfore ye people cease & put awaye your superstycyous / your false religyon / & your worshyping of ydolles / and leue also your vylawfull games. For the whiche wordes he was forthwith put to deth by y^e comaundement of the Mayre & chiefe offycer. At rome also the feest of .lx. souldyours or men of warre / that for Chryst were put to deth by y^e emperour Diocleciane. At rome also the feest of saynt Martynne a byrgyn / that vnder y^e emperour Alexander was put to many dyuerse tormentes / & at the last heded. At the cyte of spalte the

The martiloge

feest of saynt Concorda a martyr that in þ tyme of Antonyne the emperour was fyrst beten w staues / than hanged on a gybet / & after taken in to prysoun a longe tyme fast fettred / & so pyned & nere famysshed / where notwithstandinge he was comforted by aungels / & at the last he ended his martyrdome slayne by the swerde. In Celary the chiefe cyte of Capadoce / the deposicion of saynt Basyle a bysshop / whose chiefe feest is kepte the .xiiij. daye of June. In Astryke the feest of saynt Fulgence bysshop of þ chirche of ruspence / that for the fayth of Chryst / & for his noble doctryne / was exiled a longe tyme: but at þ last he returned vnto his chirche & there honourable in lyuyng / & diligent in prechynge he made a holy ende. In the terrytoiry or fraunchest of Lyons the feest of saynt Augend an abbot / whose lyfe full of vertue & myracles / was grete lyghe and good example vnto þ people. In Alexander þ feest of saynt Eufrosyne a virgyn.

Addycyons.

Gregori

The feest also of another saynt Fulgence / that was bysshop of Utriculane / a man of grete holynes / that by myracle was deluyered from þ cruelty of þ kyng of Gotes. The feest also of saynt Doyle a holy abbot & of many myracles / moche liberal in almes / pyteous & mercyful in all correceyon / þ whan he was chalenged & rebuked for prodygalitye in expences / & as remysse & negligent in correceyon / he answered / sayenge / that yf he sholde be dampned / he had leuer it were for mercy thā for rygour. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / martyrs / cōfessours & virgyns. This last clause / of many other sayntes. &c. must euer be redde last.

To morowe.

The seconde daye of January. At the cyte of Antioche the passyon of blessed saynt Ysidour a bysshop & martyr. In Thomis a cyte of pont the feest of saynt Arge saynt Marcesse & saynt Marcellyne / all thre breder & chylde of age / & were taken amonge soudpours that were vnder the capytayne & pryncce Licynne / & bycause they were founde of Chrystes fayth / they were fyrst beten & turmented nere vnto deth / & after taken in to pryson / & there almoost famysshed / & at the last they were drowned in the see. In the cyte of Thebaida the feest of saynt Machary an abbot. The feest also of saynt Syridion a bysshop / & the octaue of saynt Steuen / & the feest of saynt Barbaria a confessor. At the towne of Syluiake the feest of saynt Odilon a holy abbot / that was a pyteous man and of hygh perfectyon.

Adopycons.

The feest also of an other saynt Machary a preest of egypt / of many myracles that amonge other restored a woman vnto her owne fourme / & was wytched by nigromancy lyke vnto a beest. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / martyrs / confessours / & virgyns.

To morowe.

The thyrde day of January. At rome in appia strete the feest of saynt Anthery the pope / & whan he had well ruled the churche of Chryst. xij. yeres / suffered deth & martyrdom vnder the emperour Maximyan / & was buryed in the cimiterie of saynt Calixt. In the cyte of Aulane the feest of saynt Peter / & for Chryst folowynge his mayster suffered the deth of the crosse. At ellespont the feest of saynt Ciryke / saynt Pryme & saynt Theogene. At Waryse the feest of saynt Genofeue a virgyn of noble vertue / and consecrate by saynt Germaine.

The martiloge

The octaue also of saynt Iohn the euangelyst.

Addycyons.

At Padwey the feest of saynt Daniel a deacon and martyr / whose holy body was there foude many yerres after his deth by reuelacyon made vnto a blynde woman þ therby was restored to syght. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mart. confel. & virgyns.

To morowe.

The fourth day of January / þ feest of saynt Cyte discypyle vnto saynt Paule the apostle / & of hym made preest & bysshop of cretens / that saythfully fulfyllng the office of prechynge / made a blessed ende / & was buryed in the same chirche. In assyke the feest of saynt Aquilyne / saynt Genyue / saynt Eugence / saynt Martiniane / saynt Quintyne / saynt Theodour / and saynt Cryphon all martyrs / whose noble actes & dedes ben wyrtten in theyr legendes. At Rome the feest of saynt Priske a preest / saynt Priscillyane a clerke / and saynt Benedicte a virgyn / þ all togyder accomplished theyr martyrdom by þ swerde in the tyme of the emperour Iuliane. At rome also þ feest of saynt Dafrose / wyfe vnto saynt Fabiane the martyr / after whose deth she was fyrst exiled / & after by þ mayre called pryncce headed. In bonony þ feest of saynt Hermete / saynt Aggey / & saynt Key martyrs / & the octaue of þ Innocentes.

Addycyons.

The feest also of saynt Bigobert archebysshop of remens / a man of noble blode / & fro his youth of synguler sanctite / had in moche honour & drede / & yet more beloued of all persones. At cyzyke in hellepont þ feest of saynt Theogenes a martyr / þ was take & brought vnto a company of soudpours / where he confellynge

Chryſt was beten wth ſayles / tyll .xviij. of them were fatigate & weryed / than was he put in priſon & there nayled faſt vnto a ſtocke / Whome our ſauour wth a grete multytude comforted wth loude voyce / ſo that all þ^e people myght here: yet after was he caſt into the ſee where in his drownynge was ſuche a ſodeyn lyght & ſplendour / that all the people were ſtryken blynde / & therby all cōuerted / & honourably dyd bury his holy body caſt vpon the land by þ^e wawes. The feſt alſo of many other holy ſayntes martyrs / cōfeſ. & virgyns.

CTo morowe.

The fyfth day of January. At rome þ^e feſt of ſaynt Theleſſory the pope / that was the ſeuenth pope after ſaynt Peter / & a noble martyr. At antioche the feſt of ſaynt Symeon a monke / Whose lyfe & conuerſacyon was meruaylous holy. At Weſtmynſter þ^e feſt of ſaynt Edward kynge & cōfeſſour. The octaue alſo of ſaynt Thomas of Caſterbury. And þ^e euen of þ^e epyphany.

CAddyrons.

The feſt alſo of two ſayntes þ^e were kynneſmen vnto our ſauour Chryſt / Whose names be not reherſed but that in the tyme of þ^e emperour Domiciane that ſlewe and put to deth all perſones of the blode & kynne of Dauyd / theſe twayne were brought vnto hym / & whan he had examined them of Chryſt / he toke they^r ſayenge as foloweth / & ſo ſuffred them to departe & they continued in the churche profytinge in the ſame vnto the tyme of the emperour Traianus / & bycauſe they^r daye is vnknowen as well as they^r names / I put them here in þ^e feſt of our ſauour. The feſt alſo of many other holy ſayntes mart. cōfeſſours & virg.

CTo morowe.

The martiloge

Nota.

A frytoz
is alone to
saye as a
fraūcheſt

The fyrth day of January. The epyphany of our sauour/ in the whiche daye he was honoured of the thre kynges with gyftes of myſtery/ & in the whiche daye he accompliſhed in hymſelfe the hygh offyce of our ſaluacyon/ the ſacred fountayne of baptym/ receyvinge ſome of holy ſaynt Johſh his precurſor & foregoer. And in ſome whiche daye alſo he turned water in to wyne at ſome maryage in the cyte of Cane in ſome countree of Galile. In the terrytoz of Remens the feſt of ſaynt Marcea a virgyn/ that by the mayre called rikciouare was caſt hedlonge in to a grete fyre/ & therin remayned a longe tyme wout hurt/ after ſhe was kept longe in a foule ſtynkynge priſon/ & there nerehande famyſhed/ than were her breſtes or pappes kytte away/ & ſhe after rolled naked vpon hote ſyndres & brennyng coles/ & there in prayer ſhe yelded the ſpiryte. At the cite of Bedomis the feſt of ſaynt Melane a byſſhop & confeſſour of grete vertue and many myracles.

Additions.

The feſt alſo of ſome ſayd. iij. kynges/ called of Coleyn that in theyr homage dyd offre vnto our ſauour golde/ ſence/ & myrr: at whiche tyme after dyuerſe auctours/ ſaynt Jaſper called alſo Gaſpar was of ſome age of. lx. yeris/ ſaynt Balthazar of. xl. yeris/ & ſaynt Melchior. xx. that whan they came home in to theyr owne countrees by another waye (as is ſayd in the goſpell) they lefte & forſoke all gentilitie & lyued a holy lyfe/ yet ſtill unbaptyled vnto ſome tyme ſome after ſome deth of Chryſt ſaynt Thomas the apoſtle came in to ynde/ of whome they receyued ſome holy ſacrament of baptym & of coſymacyon/ & were made w hym prechers of the fayth/ & therin they dyed/ whose holy bodies were translate

January.

fo. iiii.

by the emperour Constantyne in to þ crite of constantynople. And after they were translated agayne by saynt Custorge bysshop of Byllen. And now they lye at Coleyn. The feest also of many other holy sayntes martyrs/confessours and virgyns.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. vii. day of January. The relacion of tydings of the chylde our sauour Jesu in egypte. And þ feest of saynt Luciane bysshop of antioche / that was a famous man of grete lernyng & eloquence / & for þ sayth of Chryst he was put to deeth in the cite of Nicodeme by the persecucion of þ emperour Maximiane / & buried at helionople in bithynie. At antioche the feest of saynt Clere a deacon / that for Chryst was. vii. tymes racked and put to many turmentes / famysshed in prison / and at the last heded. In the cite of Heraclea the feest of saynt felix and saynt January.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Siricius pope / that among other noble actes dyd make an ordynance & constytucion / that no preeft sholde saye masse but in places or awters halowed by a bysshop. The feest also of saynt zoyme pope also / that was a man of grete vertue / & unto pooze people very liberall & moche beneficyall / & ordeyned that preeftes sholde kepe no tauernes ne sell mete or drynke. The feest also of saynt Simplyre / the nexte pope after saynt Hilarie / a grete holy man / and he ordeyned that no man of the chirche sholde receyue his habyte of a ley man. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / martyrs / confessours and virgyns.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. viii. daye of January. At campane in naples

The martiloge

the feest of saynt Seueryne a bysshop & cofessour / that was broder vnto saynt Victorine & martyr / & a man of grete holynes. At beluake the feest of saynt Luciane a bysshop / saynt Maximian a preest / & saynt Iulian a deacon all martyrs by the Werde. The feest also of saynt Eugenian a martyr. At augustudune the feest of saynt Eugenian a bysshop. In greke land the feest of saynt Timothie a martyr.

Additouns.

In englonde the feest of saynt Wolsyn a bysshop & cofessour / borne of noble blode in & cite of London / & for bycause he was all gyuen vnto vertue in youthe / his frendes put hym into & abbey of Westmynster / Where after he was abbot / & after that bysshop of Wyborne a man of harde lyfe / grete pfection & many myracles. The feest also of another saynt Seueryne an abbot of lyfe aungelicall / that had the spiryte of pphery / & by & grace of his presence / euery cite where he came was preserued from & barbarous infydeles that destroyed many countrees. The feest also of saynt Erhard bysshop of Ratissponens / a man of moche pyte vnto the poore / & of notable vertue. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / martyrs / confessours and virgyns.

To morowe.

The .ix. day of January. At antioche & feest of saynt Iulian an abbot of a .viij. monkes / & of his wyfe saynt Basylle a holy virgyn / for they departed by one assent virgyns bothe into religyon / & she dyed & all her virgyns before of whome she was abbelle / & he after was take in the tyme of the emperours Diocletian & Maximian & put to meruayllous tumentes & cruell deth & al his monkes & many & fledde vnto hym from

the horryble persecucion among whome was saynt
Antonyne/saynt Anastase/ & a chylde called saynt Cel
sus wth his moder & many other all bzent. In affryke
the feest of saynt Beuocate/saynt Firmyn/With other
thre persones all martyrs. The feest also of saynt Pas
casia a virgyn and marty. In Wentane the transla
cyon of saynt Adoke a confessor. In Cesariens the
feest of saynt Marciane a virgyn and marty.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Marcellyne bysshop of aco
nitane/an honourable man of holy lyf/that whan he
was seke & myght not go/and the cite was all on fyre
lyke hooly to haue ben lost/he comaunded to set hym in
a chayre before the fyre/ & so it ceased & dyd no hurte.
In englonde y^e feest of saynt Adriane borne in affryke
& abbot of beridiane/that for his grete fame & syngul
ler vertue was sent in to englonde wth saynt Theodore
that was prymate of englonde nexte after saynt Au
gustyn/ & saynt Adriane abbot of Caüterbury/ & there
lyued a holy lyf. xl. yeres in grete labours & prechynge
& dyd many grete myracles bothe in his lyfe & after.
The feest also of many other holy sayntes/ martyrs/
confessours and virgyns.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .x. daye of January. In cipris y^e feest of saynt
Nichanour/one of the .viij. deacons y^e were in the fyrst
begynnyng of y^e chirche/a man of grete & meruaylous
vertue & grace of sayth. In the cite of thebaida y^e feest
of saynt Paule the fyrst heremyte/whose blessed soule
saynt Antony sawe couayde & caried in to heuen by y^e
quere & celestyall company of aungels/apostles & other
sayntes. At Rome the feest of saynt Melchiades the

The martiloge
pope/a man of grete vertue and holynes.

Addicpons.

The feest also of an other saynt Paule/ whose syz-
name was symple/ that syndynge his wyfe w aduou-
try/ forsoke her & went in to wyldernes/ & was discy-
ple vnto saynt Antony/ & he was after his name very
symple & meke & synguler in the vertue of obedyence/
he cured many psones by myracle where saynt Anto-
ny fayled/ he knewe þ secrete thoughtes of many per-
sones/ & had very many other graces. At bituricens þ
feest of saynt Wylliam a bysthop & cōfessour/ a man of
noble blode/ & of grete myracles & synguler scite. The
feest also of many other holy sayntes/ mar. 2^{fel}. & virg.

To morowe.

The. xj. daye of January. In asstryke/ the feest of
saynt Saluer/ at whose obit saynt Augustyn preched
vnto þ people of cartage. In alexander þ feest of saynt
Peter/ saynt Seuerē/ & saynt Lucius all confessours
whose actes ben notable.

a. l. leonce

Addicpons.

The feest also of saynt Pryn pope & martyr/ that in
the psecutyng of þ emperour Seuerē suffred moche
trouble/ & at the last was put to deth/ he made many
good ordynaūces/ for he diuīded þ degrees of þ clergy
& ordeyned þ euery pson shold in his baptysm at þ lest
haue one godfader & one godmoder: & in cōfirmacyon
one godfader or one godmod/ w many other. The feest
also of many other holy sayntes/ mar. cōfess. & virg.

To morowe.

The. xij. day of January. In achaia þ feest of saynt
Satary a martyr/ that by þ sygne of þ crosse & a blast
of his mouth/ dyd ouerthrowe & cast downe an ydoll/
for þ whiche dede he was forthw heded. In maturi-

tane at casary þ feest of saynt Archade a martyr / a noble man of byrth / but moze noble in vertu & myracles. At nicomede the feest of saynt Pastoz & saynt Victor.

¶ Additions.

¶ In englond þ feest of saynt Alrede an abbot / whose face beyng a chyld in his cradell / was seen byrght shynynge w beames þ gaue shadowe as the sonne / & he was a man of very grete pacyence & many myracles. In englonde also þ feest of saynt Benedict a synname bysshop an abbot / that buylded þ monasteryes vpon þ waters of were & tyne / & he was .v. tymes at Rome / fro whens he brought þ chiefe synngynge man of Rome to teche his monkes / and so brought he fyrst prycksonge in to englonde / he brought also then many royall boke. And he fyrst brought in to englonde makers of glas wyndowes / & of stone wyndowes barred. And he brought vp of a chyld the grete clerke of englonde called saynt Bede / that is comynly named the venerable or worshypfull Bede. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / martyrs / cofessours & virg.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xiiij. day of January. At rome in lauicane strete the feest of .xl. souldyours / that in the psecucion of þ emperour Galien were put to dethe for Chryst. At pictauis the feest of saynt Hylary a bysshop & cofessor / that for Chryst was exiled .iiij. yeres in to the lande of frige / where amonge many other grete myracles he reysed a persone from deth. At the chiefe cite of reme / þ feest of saynt Kempge a bysshop of synnguler vertue / whome for his grete fame & stroge fayth the frenshe men haue in grete honour & worshyp. The octaue also of the epyphany.

¶ Additions.

The martiloge

At the castell of grauion the feest of saynt Vincent a holy man & had reuelacyon of aungels / but fyrst he was a pagan & couerted by saynt Gregory nazanzene whose feest (after some boke) is also this same daye The feest also of saynt Jymme a martyr whose holy bo dy was foude by myracle in þ cite of ambience / in the translacyon wherof þ frost & yle was in January turned in to hete & pleasaunt weder as somer / so þ the bare trees sodenly flozysshed & brought forth fruyte / wher by seke psones were cured. In Wales the feest of saynt Kentegerne / that was gotten his moder wyll not how whan / nor by whome / yet was she a holy woman & moche loued our lady. Whan the people perceyued she was with childe / she was (after the lawe than bled) cast downe hedlonge from the heyght of a rocke & yet scaped unhurte / than was she put in to þ see alone in a leder bote & without sayle or oze & came in to yreland & there forthw traуayled / whiche an holy heremyte sawe in spiryte / & was comaunded to brynge by the chylde & with hym in yowth he reysed t wo deed per sones / & dyd many myracles in scotlande / englonde & Wales / where he was accompanied w saynt Dauid & was there abbot of .ix. c. lxx. monkes / & yet he was before a byllhop in englonde of meruaylous hygh per fectyon. The feest also of saynt Longyse a confessor. And of many other holy sayntes / mart. cofes. & virg.

To morowe.

The .xiiij. day of January. At nole a cite of capeyn the feest of saynt Felix a confessor / þ as saynt Paul yue wyrteth after many turmentes & longe imprysonmet was delyuered by an aungell. The feest also of another saynt Felix / naturall broder vnto the same / & a preest

and martyr. The translation also of saynt Fayth a virgin. And the feast of saynt Eufraze a bysshop. And of saynt Clere a dragon: and of saynt Donciane.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feast also of saynt Timothy bysshop of alexander. And of an other saynt Felix & after hath an other daye festiuale. The feast also of many other holy sayntes/martyrs/confessours/and virgyns.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xv. day of January the feast of sayntes Abacuke & Micheas & pphetes/whose holy bodies were founde by diuine reuelacyon/in & tyme of & emperour Archadius. In egypte the feast of saynt Machary an abbot/that was discypyle vnto saynt Antony/a man of grete fame & myracles. The feast also of saynt Psydour an honourable man/of holy lyuyng/grete fayth/and wonderous in myracles. In auerne the feast of saynt Bonyte a bysshop & cofessor/whose lyfe by synghuler vertue was vnto the people a lanterne of lyght. In & terrytory of andogauence the feast of saynt Maure an abbot/& discypyle vnto saynt Benet/& by his maysters comaundement went vpon the water/& toke out of the same a chylde called saynt Placidus/& was in peryll. The feast also of saynt Maulean an abbot of grete holynes and vertue.

¶ Addicions.

¶ In yrelande the feast of saynt Dorothy/that by an other name is called also saynt Sythe/& was of grete blode/& whan she sholde haue ben maryed vnto a gentyle/she fledde vnto a monastery of virgyns/where & deuyll appered vnto her/& whan he coude not pfluade nor entreate her to leue her purpose/he thretened her/ but all she despyssynge toke & nexte morowe & habyte

The martiloge

and was after abbesse of holy lyfe & many myracles / she moche loued pouerte / in so moche þ̄ whan golde & ryches was offred vnto her / she cast it from her with disdayne / & called for water to wasche her handes by cause she had touched that fylthy mucke & dungue of the erth. The feest also of an other saynt Nicheas a prophete also / that was of þ̄ cite of mozast / of whome saynt Jerome wyrteth. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / martyrs / confessours / and virgyns.

To morowe.

The .xvi. day of January. At rome in salary strete the feest of saynt Marcell pope / þ̄ by the iudge Marimian was for Chrystes fayth set to be comun herde & to kepe swyne & beestes / wherin as a bondman he continued many yeres / weryng harde here / and doyng grete pennūce / wherin he dyed. In the cite of aurelatus þ̄ feest of saynt Honorate a confessor / whose lyfe in doctryne and myracles was very honourable. In odoberg þ̄ feest of saynt Ciciane a bysshop & cōfessor. In the monastery of patron the feest of saynt Furcey a cōfessor / þ̄ oftē tymes was inrap & had meruaylous bysyons & brededfull reuelacions. At rome the feest of saynt Bricill a virgyn of synguler sanctite & holynes.

Addicions.

The feest also of an other saynt Marcell bysshop of anticyane / of whome saynt Jerome wyrteth. And þ̄ feest of saynt Felix bysshop of tubabotens / & a martyr. And of an other saynt Honorate bysshop of ambianens a man of grete miracles / whan one tyme in his masse he sholde after the par haue receyued þ̄ sacrament / he sawe the ryght hande of Chryst take the hoste frō his hande & put it in his mouth / & so he was cōmuned of

Chryst hymselfe. The feest also of the thyrde saynt Honorate an abbot of. cc. mōkes / a man of strayte dyete & p̄cypse in silence. The feest also of saynt Helance a bysshop of grete mekenes / & for Chryst he suffred exyle & moche trouble. And þ̄ feest of saynt Faust þ̄ fyrst was an abbot / & after a bysshop / a holy man & a grete clerke. The feest also of saynt Sigybert þ̄ was a kyng of englonde / & by enemyes chased in to fraunce / where he receyued the fayth of Chryst & was baptysed / & restored vnto his kyngdome / where he set vp scoles of holy scripture / & after resygned his crowne to a kynnesman / & was a monke of hygh p̄fertyon / & at þ̄ last he was martyred for the faythe. The feest also of saynt Henry that was borne in þ̄ north partyes of englonde of noble blode / & whan he sholde haue ben maryed / he had reuelacyon to go in to þ̄ yle of coket besyde northūberland / where he lyued a strayte lyfe / and had many reuelacions / and dyd grete myracles. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / martyrs / confes. and virg.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xbiij. daye of January. In thebaida the feest of saynt Antony / whose holy body was foude by reuelacyon in the tyme of þ̄ emperour Justiniane / & was brought in to alexander / & there buryed in þ̄ chirche of saynt Iohn baptist. At lynguan þ̄ feest of saynt Dewosyppe / saynt Helewosyppe / and saynt Helewosyppe all breder & martyrs / that in the tyme of þ̄ emperour Aureliane were put to deth / & with them saynt Leonyll theyr graūdmōder / & saynt Jonyll / saynt Neon / and saynt Theon. In biturica the feest of saynt Sulpyce a martyr / whose holy lyfe & p̄cypous deth ben gretly comended by many glorvous myracles.

The martiloge

¶ Addicouns.

¶ The feest also of saynt Andoke and saynt Benigne preestes & martyrs þ were discyples vnto saynt Policarpe a bysshop & discyppe vnto saynt Iohn þ euangelyst & these two preestes couerted many countres & dyd grete miracles & at the last were put to deth & w them saynt Tyrs w other psones many. The feest also of many other holy sayntes mart. confes. & birg.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xviii. day of January. The feest of saynt Peter called cathedra that is to saye his chayre or trone wherin he was fyrst staled at rome. The feest also of saynt Prisce a birgyn and marty. At pont the feest of saynt Moyles & saynt Ammon that were lectours in order but fyrst men of warre where they were accused & boyled in lede & cast in to a grete fyre & bzent. At Wyllenchester the deposicion of saynt Wulstane a bysshop & confessour. In the monastery of turon the feest of saynt Leonard þ forsoke his kynne & countree & bare in hymselfe þ crosse of Chryst & in þ same monastery enclosed hymselfe as an ancre in a very narrowe place or cell.

¶ Addicouns.

¶ The feest also of saynt Deicolus an abbot of england that was fyrst discyppe vnto saynt Colubane & after he buylded a monastery & was abbot of hygh perfectyon a well sprange sodenly where he set his staffe and he reysed a deed corps with many other notable myracles. The translacyon also of saynt Lucye vnto venyse the yere of our lord. M. xl. And the feest of many other holy sayntes martyrs confes. & birgyns.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xix. daye of January. At Anyzme the feest of

Lectoris.
In þ holy
sacramēt
of preest-
hode ben
viij. orders
of þ whi-
che lectoz
is one.

saynt Germanyeke a martyr / that vnder the tyrantes
 Marke / Antony & Luce a wyse iudges / was put to
 wythe beestes to be deuoured / & so had the crowne of
 martyrdome. At spoiete in þe tyme of þe emperour An-
 tonyne the feest of saynt Donciane a martyr / that by a
 cruel iudge was fyrst scourged / than caused to walke
 vpon hote coles barefote / after hanged vpon a racke
 full of hokes þe rent all his flesshe / & yet put agayne in
 pryson / where he was confortyd by aungels / & at þe last
 after many turmentes he was slayne by the swerde.
 In the fraichest of dorhasyn the feest of saynt Lāno-
 myare a preeft. And þe translacyon of saynt Brian Wal-
 latour a bysshop and cōfessour. The feest also of saynt
 Wulstane bysshop of Worcester / a man of synguler san-
 ctite.

¶ Addicouns.

¶ The feest also of saynt Bassiane bysshop of landens
 that was borne of pagans and sent to rome to study /
 where he receyued baptym / & by reuelacyō was sent
 to rauē / and after made bysshop of landens / a man of
 hygh trewe & many myracles / he buryed saynt Ambro-
 se. The feest also of many other holy sayn. iii. cō. & xij.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xx. day of January. At rome the feest of saynt
 Fabiane pope / that whan he had ruled þe chirche. xiiij.
 yeres / was in the tyme of Decius þe emperour put to
 martyrdom / & buryed in the chirche yerde of saynt Ca-
 lict. At bathacūbe the feest of saynt Sebastian a mar-
 tyr / that was chefe capyteyn to the emperour Diocle-
 cian / & brought forth as a prisoner in a tytle / that is to
 say / a paper vpon his heed / to declare þe he was a true
 chrystian / & so he was boude vnto a stake in þe myddle
 of the felde for the soudyours to shote at / & yet at þe last

The martiloge

they bette hym to deth wth clubbes. In cornei strete the feest of saynt Marcius & of his wyfe saynt Martha & of they^r two sones saynt Audifar & Abacuke al boine in perle of noble lignage & all came to come in pilgrymage in y^e tyme of y^e grete py^rce Claudi⁹ / Where they were put to many turmentes / fyrst beten wth staues / than racked & towe wth hokes / they^r handes cut of / cast in y^e fyre / and Martha was slayne in a bath / & all the other heded and they^r bodyes brent in the fyre.

Addicyns.

In y^erelonde y^e feest of saynt Fekyne / of the kynges blode / whose byrth was before shewed by reuelacyon and after he was an abbot of hygh perfectyon / he heled y^e blynde & dese so boine / lepres & palleys / & repled thre plones to lyfe / wth many other myracles. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mart. confes. & virg.

To morowe.

The .xxi. day of January. The feest of saynt Publy the second bysshop of athens after saynt Denyse / a noble man of lernynge & vertue / & for Chyyst a martyr. At rome y^e feest of saynt Agnes a virgyn / y^e by Symphroniane y^e maye was cast in to a grete fyre / whiche by her prayer was quenchid / & she after heded. In spayn at terascone y^e feest of saynt fructuous a bisshop / saynt Augurre & saynt Culoge bothe deacons / y^e in the tyme of Galiene y^e emperour were prisioned / & after bounden & cast in to a grete fyre whiche brended they^r bondes & loused them wthout grete: than all they layd they^r handes in crosse wyse eche ouer other / & prayed our lorde they myght be consumed wth the fyre / and so they were. At trecas the feest of saynt Patroclus a martyr.

Addicyns.

At cesare palestyne the feest of saynt Thotist / saynt
Dompne / saynt Theotigne / & saynt Agapp al bissshops.
And y feest of many other holy sayn. mar. 2 fel. & virg.

To morowe.

The. xxij. daye of January. The feest of saynt Ty-
moche disciple vnto saynt Paule / whome he made bis-
shop of ephesy / & after many grete turmentes he had
the crowne of martyrdome. In spayne at valentyne y
feest of saynt Vincent a deacon / y vnder the iudge Va-
ciane in the tyme of y eniperour Diocleciane & Maxi-
miane suffred meruaylous & many cruell turmentes
& therby had y triumphe & noble victoery of martyrdom.
At rome the feest of saynt Anastace a monke & marty-
that in cesary palestyne by the perses suffred his pas-
syon by many turmetes / & at the last heded / & w hym
also. lxx. ysones. At ebyedune y feest of an other saynt
Vincent / saynt Dronce & saynt Victor all holy martyrs

Addicions.

The feest also of saynt Potite a marty. And of an
other saynt Anastace y was y popes notary in rome /
And he forsoke his office and was a monke of Suppen-
tona / where he was after abbot of hygh perfeccyon /
and had reuelacion of his deth. The feest also of many
other holy sayntes / martyrs / cofellours / & virgyns.

To morowe.

The. xxij. day of January. At philypes the feest
of saynt Parmene / one of y. vij. fyrst deacons / & bapty-
sed of y discyples of Chryst / & by y grace of prechynge
he dyd moche ppyte / & at y last he obteyned y glory of
martyrdome. At rome the feest of saynt Emerenciane
a virgyn / y as she was in prayer at the tombe of saynt
Agnes / & there couseyled other ysones to forsaake theyr

The martiloge

la we of gentylite / & bad þ christyans beware of them
she was taken & stoned to deeth / & with her suffred also
saynt Machabe for þ same cause. In martymy at ge-
necelary the feest of saynt Severiane / & of his wyfe
saynt Aquila / that for Chryst were brent. At þ cite of
antioch the feest of saynt Askle a martyr / þ for Chryst
was haged & racked / & his body & rybbes beten w fyre
hote plates / w many turmentes / & at the last drowned
in a flode.

¶ Addicouns.

¶ This day after some auctours ben remembred the
feestes of certayne sayntes of þ olde testament / þ is to
saye / of our fyrst parentes saynt Adam & saynt Eve /
saynt Abel & saynt Seth / saynt Enos and saynt Cay-
uan / saynt Malakiel & saynt Jared / saynt Enock and
saynt Mathusale. At tolete the feest of saynt Redol-
fons a bysshop of famous lyfe & grete doctryne. And þ
feest of many other holy sayntes / mart / confel. & birg.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xxiij. daye of January. At antioche þ feest of
saynt Babyll / þ in the psecucion of the emperour De-
cius suffred oftentimes many turmentes / & yet dyed
in pryson. And. iij. chylde (as is sayd) suffred passion
and deeth w hym / that is to saye / saynt Urbane / saynt
Prelidane & saynt Epolon. In cesary at genoa þ feest
of saynt Hardon / saynt Mufon / saynt Eugen & saynt
Marcel all martyrs / that were for Chryst brent / & the
allhes cast in a ryuer. The feest also of saynt Codoke &
saynt Tymothe.

¶ Addicouns.

¶ The feest also of saynt Modest a cōfessour / a famous
man of singuler doctryne / & he consolided the heretike
Marcion. The feest also of saynt Mufan a preest & cō-
fessour / of grete lernynge also / and he made many bo-

kes one specially agaynst the heretyke Caciene and
his secte or company called Eucratykes. The feest al-
so of many other holy sayntes / martyrs / confel. & virg.

To morowe.

The. xxv. daye of January. the couersyon of saynt
Paule / & graciously happed in the seconde yere after
the ascensyon of our lord Iesu. At Damaske the feest
of saynt Ananye that baptysed the same holy apostle
saynt Paule. At auerne the feest of saynt Proiect and
saynt Amaryne martyrs / that were put to deth by
states of the same cite. At gauale & feest of saynt Se-
ueryane a byllhop of grete holynes & doctryne. At lu-
ras castell the feest of saynt A yuence a confessor.

Addicions.

At Lyons in fraunce & feest of saynt Pagate a preeft &
confessor / & of saynt Wlect a confessor / & in the perse-
cucion of & emperour Antonyn / so many other psones
were innumerable of & same cite / were put to deth for
Chyyst. The feest also of saynt Alcippiade a martyr / &
was of strypte abstinence / & that also Iohan he was
in prison / wherfore reuelacion was shewed vnto saynt
Attale a prisoner also with hym & martyr / that his fe-
lowe dyd not well in & strypte abstinence / & so he was
refourmed / & they bothe togyder martyred. The feest
also of many other holy sayntes / mart. confel. & virg.

To morowe.

The. xxvi. daye of January. At anyme the feest of
saynt Policarpe a byllhop / & was discyple vnto saynt
Iohn the euangelyst / & by hym made pryncer of all
aspe. & after he was accused vnto the prynces Quathe
Antonyn & Lucius auct. & put to deth by & fyre byent
And to hym. xij. other psones also & came to hym from

The martiloge

philadelph. The feest also of saynt Theogenes & other
xxxvi. persones / þ all togyder were put to deth by the
emperour Lysyne.

Addicions.

The feest also of saynt Jonas the pphete þ as a fy-
gure of Chryst was. iij. dayes in þ bely of a whale / &
that preched vnto the cite of Ninue / & he is one of the
xii. prophetes nombred in scrypture. The feest also of
many other holy sayntes / martyrs / cofes. & virgyns.

Ecclesi. xlix

To morowe.

The. xxviij. day of January. the feest of saynt Johñ
crisostom bysshop of constantynople / one of the. iiii. do-
ctours of the grekes / that by his profoude doctryne &
holy example of lyfe / dyd moche ppyte the religyon of
Chryst. The feest also of saynt Marius abbot of bobas-
cens / whose holy lyfe wyrteth þ holy fader saynt Dy-
name. In bethleem Jude þ feest of saynt Paula a no-
table woman / whose holy lyfe saynt Jerom wyrteth
& therein testifyeth þ she was crowned w long martyr-
dom. In astryke the feest of saynt Quite a marty. At
cenomani. the feest of saynt Julian that was the fyfth
bysshop of þ cite / & he was the same Symon leprose w
whome our sauour dyed / whan Mary maudeleyne
was couerted. The feest also of saynt Johñ an abbot
of meruaylous sanctite and hygh perfectyon.

Addicions.

The feest also of an other saynt Julian / and of his
wyfe saynt Castell / whose legend is redde in þ frater.
And this is he vnto whome the people praye for good
herborowe or lodgynge. The feest also of þ thyrde saynt
Julian a man of noble blode / and of his seruant saynt
Fereole bothe martyrs. The feest also of þ fourth saynt
Julian a martyr also þ was put to deth in þ tyme of

the emperour Dioclecian. And þ feest of saynt Paule
the pope/ a man of pfoũde mekenes/ & very pyteous
& mercyfull/ & a grete defender of the chirche/ for often
tymes he wrote sharpe lettres vnto þ emperours Cō/
stantyne & Leo/ & resourmed theyr errours/ & he fyrst
ordeyned that diuynе scrupce & the houres in lent/ all
saue complyn/ sholde be done before none/ With many
other notable actes & grete myracles. The feest also of
saynt Adiute abbot of carnotens/ called now portese/
a man of hygh pfectyon/ & had reuelacyon of his deth
& dyd many myracles/ bothe in his lyfe & after. And þ
feest of many other holy sayntes/ mar. confes. & virg.

To morowe.

The. xxviiij. daye of January. At rome the seconde
feest of saynt Agnes. In apollonia the feest of saynt
Lewce/ saynt Trice & saynt Galenice all martyrs/ þ in
the tyme of the emperour Decius were put to deth &
heded. In alexander þ feest of saynt Cyrill bysshop of
the same/ a noble doctour/ & a grete defender of Chry-
stes chirche. In the monastery of reomens the feest of
saynt Iohn a pcest of holy cōuersacyon. And the feest
of saynt Charles the emperour/ called Charlemayne
that wanne the holy lande and dyd grete myracles.

Addicjons.

The feest also of saynt Julian a confessor/ whose
synname was sabba an heremyte of holy lyfe & moche
applyed to contemplacyon/ & he had the spiryte of pro-
phecy. The feest also of an other saynt Julian a cōfes-
sor also/ that was a man of grete wytte & hygh let-
nyng/ bothe in greke & latyn/ & very eloquent/ and he
wrote many noble werkes/ & was a grete almes man
In þ territorp of trefacpne the feest of saynt Fabian a

The martiloge

martyr. The feest also of another saynt Ciryll bilshopp
of Iherusalem / & he was a grete clerke & samplir with
saynt Jerome / & wrote many of his myracles / & bu-
ried hym. Here ben remembred / after some auctours)
certayne holy faders of the olde testament / saynt Noe
that made the shyppe & therin was saued whan all þ
worlde (except þ shyppe) was drowned. Saynt Sem
also & saynt Arpharat / saynt Sale & saynt Heber / saynt
Falek & saynt Beve / saynt Sarruke & saynt Nachor /
saynt Thare & saynt Aram. And þ feest of many o. &c.

To morowe.

The. xxix. day of January. At rome in numentane
strete þ feest of saynt Papie & saynt Maure soudpours
that for the cōfession of Chryst were put to many tur-
mentes by the mayre Laodice / knocked on the mouth
with stones tyll they tette fell out / & than after hard
prison / beten w̄ staves & with plūnettes of lede vnto
deth. At treuer þ feest of saynt Valery a bilshopp & discy-
ple vnto saynt Peter. In the territory of trecas þ feest
of saynt Salumiane / that for Chryst was hedded by þ
emperour Julian. The feest also of saynt Gryl a holy
man.

Adicyns.

In the cite of mactre the feest of saynt Geminian
a noble man borne / & from yowth gyuen all to vertue /
and so bysshop of the same cite / & of many grete myra-
cles & hygh pfeccion. The feest also of many other. &c.

To morowe.

The. xxx. day of January. At antioche the passyon
of saynt Ypolite a martyr / þ fyrst was somewhat decey-
ued by a synmatyke & false heretyke called Innouate /
but after by the grace of god he was resourmed & dyd
returue vnto þ charite of Chrystes chirche / in þ whi-

che for the same he nobly suffred deth. At Jerusalem þe feest of saynt Mathye a bysshop / of Whome ben wyrt-
ten many meruaylous actes / & grete turmentes / and
yet not withstandynge he dyed in the peace of Chryst.
The feest also of saynt Flavian a martyr. In the terri-
tory of paryse the feest of saynt Batyld a quene.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The traslacyon of saynt Marke þe euāgelyst / Whan
his holy body was brought from alexander vnto Ve-
nyse / in þe tyme of the emperour Leo / & the duke of Ve-
nyse was than Justiniane. the yere of our lord. cccc.
lxx. Where were done many myracles. The feest also
of many other holy sayntes / martyrs / confes. & virg.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xxxi. daye of January. In alexander the feest
of saynt Petran a martyr / that in the same cite was
put to many turmētes / his lynmes broken / his eyes
put out / & at the last stoned to deth. In þe same cite also
the feest of saynt Saturnyn / saynt Tyce & saynt Vi-
ctor. And the passyon of saynt Tyce & saynt Johñ mar-
tyrs. In þe monastery of malbody þe feest of saynt Alde-
gunde a holy virgyn.

¶ Addicions.

¶ In alexander þe feest of saynt Apollony a confessor
a man of grete lernynge / þe wrote agaynst þe heretykes
called cataphryges / & confounded theyr opynyons. At
ephesum the feest of saynt Polierate bisshop of þe same
cite / a noble man of doctryne and holy lyfe / of Whome
Eusebius wyrteth. The feest also of many other. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The fyrste daye of February. the feest of saynt februar.
Ignace a bysshop & martyr / that after saynt
Peter was þe thyrde bysshop of antioche / a man of pro
Martilo. D j

The martiloge

martyr. The feest also of another saynt Ciryll bishop
of Ierusalem / & he was a grete clerke & samplere with
saynt Jerome / & wrote many of his myracles / & bu-
ried hym. Here ben remembred (after some auctours)
certayne holy faders of the olde testament / saynt Noe
that made the shyppe & therein was saued whan all þ
worlde (except þ shyppe) was drowned. Saynt Sem
also & saynt Arpharat / saynt Sale & saynt Heber / saynt
Falek & saynt Rewe / saynt Saruke & saynt Nachor /
saynt Thare & saynt Aram. And þ feest of many o. &c.

To morowe.

The .xxix. day of January. At rome in numentane
strete þ feest of saynt Papie & saynt Maure soudpours
that for the cofessyon of Chryst were put to many tur-
mentes by the mayre Laodice / knocked on the mouth
with stones tyll theyr tethe fell out / & than after hard
prison / beten w staues & with plummettes of lede vnto
deth. At treuer þ feest of saynt Valery a bishop & discy-
ple vnto saynt Peter. In the territory of trekas þ feest
of saynt Salumiane / that for Chryst was heded by þ
emperour Julian. The feest also of saynt Gylde a holy
man.

To day.

In the cite of murye the feest of saynt Seminian
a noble man borne / & from youth gyuen all to vertue /
and so byllhop of the same cite / & of many grete myra-
cles & hygh pfeccion. The feest also of many other. &c.

To morowe.

The .xxx. day of January. At antioche the passyon
of saynt Ypolite a martyr / þ fyrst was somewhat decey-
ued by a synmatyke & false heretyke called Zimouate /
but after by the grace of god he was reformed & dyd
returue vnto þ charite of Chrystes chirche / in þ whi-

the for the same he nobly suffred deth. At Jerusalem þe feest of saynt Mathye a bysshop / of Whome ben wyrt-ten many meruaylous actes / & grete turmentes / and yet not withstandynge he dyed in the peace of Chryst. The feest also of saynt Flavian a martyr. In the territory of paryse the feest of saynt Batyld a queene.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The translation of saynt Marke þe euāgelyst / Whan his holy body was brought from alexander vnto Weynse / in þe tyme of the emperour Leo / & the duke of Weynse was than Justiniane. the yere of our lord. cccc. lxxv. Where were done many myracles. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / martyrs / confes. & virg.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xxxi. daye of January. In alexander the feest of saynt Petran a martyr / that in the same cite was put to many turmetes / his lymmes broken / his eyes put out / & at the last stoned to deth. In þe same cite also the feest of saynt Saturnyn / saynt Cyre & saynt Victor. And the passyon of saynt Cyre & saynt Iohn martyrs. In þe monastery of malbody þe feest of saynt Aldegunde a holy virgyn.

¶ Addicions.

¶ In alexander þe feest of saynt Apollonay a confessour a man of grete lernynge / þe wrote agaynst þe heretykes called cataphryges / & confounded theyr opynyons. At ephesum the feest of saynt Polierate bysshop of þe same cite / a noble man of doctryne and holy lyfe / of Whome Eusebius wyrteth. The feest also of many other. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The fyrste daye of february. the feest of saynt Ignace a bysshop & martyr / that after saynt Peter was þe thyrde bysshop of antioche / a man of pro Martillo.

February.

The martiloge

founde doctryne & a grete precher/ & in the persecucion
of y^e emperour Traianus was as a prisoner bounden &
brought to rome/ Where in presence of the emperour &
the senate he was put to meruaylous turmetes/ & at
the last he was cast vnto wode & rampynge lyons/ &
of them deuoured. At smyme the feest of saynt Dion
a marty^r/ that for Chryst was put in prison/ Where by
his holy exhortacyons he comforted many persones/ &
made them stronge in herte & redy to marty^r dome/ &
he was put to many varyaunt turmentes/ & at the last
nayled fast vnto a table & so hanged ouer a grete fyre
vnto deth/ w^{ch} Whome were put to deth. xv. other per-
sones. The feest also of saynt Efreem a deacon of y^e chir-
che of edissen. At tricas the feest of saynt Paule a bys-
shop/ Whose lyfe by many grete vertues was lauda-
ble/ & his deth by myracles moche comended. In scots
londe the feest of saynt Brygide/ called comynly saynt
Bryde/ Whose lyfe in vertue & myracles was very fas-
mous. The feest also of saynt Dollicarpe & saynt Se-
ueryne bothe bysshops.

Addicions.

The feest also of saynt Seuer/ that whan he was
a poore symple man vberned/ was chosen bysshop of
rauen by myracle of a fyry pyller & bryght beame that
descended from heuen & remayned vpon hym/ forthw^{ch}
after whiche eleccyon he was lerned in all y^e offyce of
a bysshop/ & eloquent in prechyng/ he moche edifyed
by holy lyf & many miracles. The feest also of an other
saynt Seuer/ borne in the same cite/ a preest of hygh
perfecyon & grete myracles/ amonge whiche he re-
sed one p^{er}son to lyf/ of whose fame y^e emperour Maris-
mian heryng/ sent for hym/ & bycause he wold not do
sacrefyce vnto the ydolles/ he caused hym to be heded/

Whose soule in the syght of the people was carryed by;
tWene tWo aungels in to heuen. The feest also of the
thyrde saynt Seuerē/Whose surname was symple/a
preeft & cōfessour/borne in aquyne of noble lygnage/a
man of hygh doctryne/& made many werkes/he was
discypyle vnto saynt Martyn/Whose lyfe he wrote/& fol
lowed the same in vertue and myracles. The feest also
of many other holy sayntes/martyrs/confel.& birg.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The seconde daye of February. the purificacyon of
our lady saynt Mary/& p oblacyon of our sauour Je
su in the temple/accordynge vnto the lawe of Moyses
Whome Symeon takynge in armes sayd. Nūc dimit
tis seruū tuū dñe. &c. by the visyon of Whose beauty &
bryghtnes all this worlde is illumyned & lyghtned/&
vnto ryght fayth of saluacyon repared. At cesary the
feest of saynt Cornelius/Whome saynt Peter baptysed
that in the same cite was bysshop/& of grete holynes.
At rome in salary strete the feest of saynt Aproninian
that was a gentyle/& beyng in the company of saynt
Sylsyn a deacon/herde a voyce frō heuen sayenge vn
to the saued soules these wordes of the gospel. Venite
bñdicti pñs mei. &c. that is saye/come ye blessed chyl
der of my fader/& receyue the realme oz kyngdome of
heuen/prepared & ordeyned for you from p begynnyng
of the worlde/by the whiche voyce he was cōuerted &
baptysed/& after for the confessyon of Chryst he was
heded. At rome also the feest of sayntfortunate/saynt
feliciane/saynt frynie/& saynt Cādidus. At ozliaūce
the feest of saynt frustole a bysshop. At doroberne the
feest of saynt Laurence an archebysshop.

¶ Adicyns.

The mattiloge

Itb. v. ca.
xxvij.

The feest also of saynt Heraclyte a cōfessour / of grete lernyng / & made many werkes / of whome Eusebius wyrteth. And the feest also of saynt Marimus a grete clerke also / of whome is wyrtten in þe same place. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mar. cōf. & virg.

To morowe.

The thyrde day of february. in sebasten the feest of saynt Blase a bysshop / that werkynge many myracles was taken by þe iudge Agricolaus & beten / scourged & hanged on a racke / & there his flesshe torne wth hokes / & yet put longe in pryson / & after cast in to a stynkyng podell or lake / & at þe last he was heded / & with hym were slayne two yonge men / & .vij. women þe gadred his blode as relykes from the groude. In astryke the feest of saynt Celeryne a deacon / & of saynt Laurence / saynt Ignace / and of a woman called also saynt Celeryne martyrs / of whose martyrdome saynt Cipriane wyrteth a pyste. At nice the feest of saynt Triphon a martyr / þe was put to deth in the tyme of þe emperour Decius. At Wapping þe feest of saynt Tygryde & saynt Remedy bothe bysshops / & the feest also of saynt Warburge a virgyn.

Addicyns.

At alexander the feest of saynt Johñ bysshop & patriarke of the same cite / that for his pite & large almes was called by synname þe almeser / a noble man bozne & of grete lernyng / holy of lylf & of many myracles. At nouariens the feest of saynt Gaudence bysshop of the same cite / þe was discipule & scribe vnto saynt Martyn and after his mayster of lyfe & myracles. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / martyrs / cōf. & virg.

To morowe.

The fourth daye of february. in egypt at thymus

the feest of saynt Syle a bysshop that in the same cite
(as the story ecclesiastike sheweth) was put to deth/
& wth hym the capytaynes owne chylder/ & other chry-
stians innumerable. At rome in y^e market place y^e pas-
syon of saynt Aquilyne/ saynt Gemyne/ saynt Gelas/
saynt Magnus/ & saynt Donate martyrs. At trekas
the feest of saynt Auentyne a bysshop & cōfessour. The
feest also of saynt Walburge a virgyn/ & of saynt Syl-
bert a cōfessour. At glocester the feest of saynt Eldade.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Symeon the holy prophete
that in y^e presentacyon of our sauour toke hym in his
armes/ sayenge *Añc dñit. &c.* The feest also of saynt
Phyllozory/ y^e beholdyng y^e cōstancy of saynt Syle/
and the cruelty of the iudge/ openly reproved hym/ for
the whiche he was put to the same deth. The feest al-
so of many other holy sayntes/ mart. confes. & virg.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The fyfth daye of february. in cicyle at cathenens
the feest of saynt Agas virgyn & martyr/ that suffred
for Chryst many meruaylous and cruell turmentes/
strokes/ buffets/ imprisonment/ rackyng/ scourgyng/
her mānelles or pappes kytted frō her body/ tumbled
& turned naked vpon hote syndres & brennyng coles/
& at the last vnder y^e iudge Quinciane she was slayne
in pylon. At viefn the feest of saynt Adiut a bysshop &
cōfessour/ by whose wysdome & doctryne the frenshe
countree was preserued from arryanes heresy.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Ingemyne bysshop of sabio-
nens/ a holy man & of grete cōstancy. The feest also of
saynt Albuyn bysshop of byxinens/ a famous man of

The martiloge

many myracles. Here ben remēbred certayne sayntes of y^e olde testament / the hygh patriarke & p̄est saynt Abraham / vnto whome was made the fyrst expresse promesse of our sauour & saluacyon. saynt Sare his wyfe. saynt Melchisedek p̄est & kyng of Ierusalem after whose order Chryst in scripture is called a p̄est sayenge the prophete. Tu es sacerdos in eternū scdm ordinem melchisedech. Saynt Lot neuewe & broders sone vnto Abraham. Saynt ysaac the patriarke sone & heyre vnto Abraham / that was borne whan his fader was of y^e age of .C. yeres / & his moder Sara. lxxx. Saynt Rebecca his wyfe / saynt Iacob theyr sone / saynt Rachel & saynt Lia his wyues / & the .xij. patriarkes his sones / of whome came all the .xij. tribes & chylde of israel / whose names ben these. Ruben / Symeon / Levi / Judas / Isachar / zabulon / Gad / Aser / Dan / Neptalim / Ioseph / and Beniamyn. saynt Ioseph is moze specially named / bycause he was sold in to egypt & ruled all y^e londe / & brought thyder his fader / breder & al his kynne / whose lignage was brought thens by myracle ouer the reed see. &c. Saynt Effraim & saynt Manasses sones vnto Ioseph / all these ben here remēbred. And y^e feest also of many other holy sayntes. &c. .i.

To morowe.

The .vi. daye of february. At cesare capadoce / the feest of saynt Dorothe a virgyn & martyr / y^e was put to meruaylous paynes / she was closed in an huge instrument of metall made lyke a hors / all full of pyches and hote as fyre / after scourged & her fleshe rent / & at the last heded / by whose example & exhortacyon a sco-ler called Theophilus was couerted to Chryst / & forth with he was turmented in the same hors / & after lyke

woyse heded. At auerne the feest of saynt Antolian a martyr. The feest also of saynt Vedast called comynly in englysh the saynt Sawster bysshop of traiectens & of saynt Amand a bysshop also & bothe gloruous & of many myracles. The feest also of saynt Sotheris a virgyn.

¶ Addicions.

¶ At alexander the feest of an other saynt Dorothe of noble blode that made vnto Chryst þ bove of chastite & in the persecucion of þ tyrant Maxime þ compelled men to worshyp ydolles / & women to breke chastyte / this holy virgyn fledde in to Wyldernes / & there dyed in the peace of Chryst / by þ example of Whome many other virgyns dyd the same / & so preserved theyr virginite. In yrelond þ feest of saynt Meele / saynt Meeke and saynt Dunysse bysshops / & of seynt Roke an abbot / & all foure breder & newewes vnto saynt Patryke by his syster saynt Darerke / all men of synguler sanctite & grete myracles. In yrelond also þ feest of saynt Fynian an abbot / of grete byrth & more holynes. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mar. cof. & virg.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. vii. daye of February. In brytayne at august the feest of saynt Agyl a martyr & a bysshop. The feest also of saynt Moyles a bysshop þ fyrst lyued in desert & there shewed many tokens of hygh vertue by many myracles. And after he went abrode & couerted vnto Cryst a grete multytude & countrees of the sarasyns and was theyr bysshop / and by example & grete myracles and prechyng he moche edyfied.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of an other saynt Moyles an abbot in the desert of syth a holy fader / of Whome is Wryten

The marttloge

in vitas patrū. The feest also of saynt Richard a cōfessour / that was a kynge of englonde / & for grete deuocyon he lefte his kyngdome & went in pylgrymage to rome with his two sones saynt Wyllybald and saynt Wenebald / & as he returned he dyed in þe cite of luke / & his sones came home / & one was a bysshop / & þe other an abbot. And theyr sister the kynges doughter saynt Walpurge was an abbesse / and all of grete holynes & many myracles. At pappe þe feest of saynt Spyre a bysshop of singuler sanctite & many myracles. And þe feest of many other holy sayntes / martyrs / confessours & virg.

To morowe.

The. viij. day of february. at armeny the lesse / the feest of saynt Denyse / saynt Emilian / & saynt Sebastian. At alexander the feest of saynt Coynt a virgyn & martyr / that bycause she wolde not worshyp ydolles was drawen by þe heles or feet thurgh þe cite / & so they brake her bones & tare her flesshe tyll she dyed. In lufytane at corduba þe feest of saynt Salomon a martyr. At rome the feest of saynt Paule a bysshop / & þe feest of saynt Lucius & saynt Ciriacke.

Addicions.

The feest also of saynt Serapion / that with saynt Coynt was put to deth / & so were many other psones for the persecucion was so cruell than in alexander þe fewe chrystyans myght escape. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / martyrs / confessours / & virg.

To morowe.

The. ix. daye of february. at alexander the passyon of saynt Apolynne a virgyn / whose persecutours fyrst knocked out her tethe / and after bycause she wolde not worshyp theyr ydols / she was brent / wylfully goyng her selfe in to the fyre. In cyprys the feest of saynt Am.

monye and saynt Alexander. In rone the feest of saynt
Aubert bysshop of the same cite of grete holynes.

¶ Addicþons.

¶ In englond the feest of saynt Theliaus / that is cal-
led saynt Eliog / & þ comyn people done call hym saynt
Eliud / a noble man bozne / & from youth applyed vnto
vertue / & whan he was lerned in scripture / he herd þ
fame of saynt Daulyn in Wales / & thyder comyng he
foude there saynt David / & they twayne lyued togy-
der as breder: in they tyme the picles hethen men en-
tered englonde & destroyed many places & slewe moche
people / & a prynce & capytayne of them went in to Wa-
les / þ by this holy saynt was couerted / & he had reue-
lacyon to go w saynt David & saynt Daterne vnto Je-
rusalem / where they all thre preched in þ tongue that
before they neuer knewe / as the apostles / & in all lan-
guages / & dyd there & by the waye many grete myra-
cles / & whan they came home / saynt David was ar-
chebysshop of Wales / & this saynt a bysshop / & whan
he was deed thre countrees dyd cotend & stryue for his
body / & at þ last by couseye they fell all vnto prayer / &
comytted the iudgement vnto almighty god & our sa-
uyour Jesu / & on þ morowe after they foude there thre
bodies / all & eueryche so lyke vnto other / that no diffe-
rence myght be noted / wherfore euery of the thre cou-
trees pray synge god toke one body / one of them lyeth
at landaf / the seconde at kaymyrthyn / & the thyrde in
West Wales. The feest also of many other holy. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .x. daye of February. at rone the feest of saynt
Iotylke / saynt Hyerene / saynt Jacynct / & saynt Amance
all martyrs. In the rest countree the feest of saynt So-

The martiloge

theris a birgyn/ þ after many varyaūt turmentes accomplisshed her martyrdome by the swerde. At rome also in lauican strete the feest of .x. soudyours. At þ castell of cassyn the feest of saynt Scolastica a birgyn/ & sister vnto saynt Benet. In the territory of rone þ feest of saynt Austrobert a birgyn/ & þ feest of saynt Werpwyn a birgyn/ & þ transacyon of saynt Gertrude birgyn & martyr.

Addicyns.

The feest also of saynt Apy a confessor and a grete clerke/ that wrote many werkes/ & in the cōfession of Chrystes saythe very famous. And the feest of saynt Sert a cōfessor also/ & of hygh doctryne/ that made a noble treatyse of the resurreccyon of Chryst/ & of þ generall resurreccyon. And þ feest also of saynt Arabiane a cōfessor/ & a lerned man also/ that confounded many heretykes/ of whome saynt Eusebius wyrteth. The feest also of many other holy sayntes/ mar. cōf. & birg.

To morowe.

The .xi. day of february. at lyons the feest of saynt Desyre a bysshop & cōfessor/ & of saynt Ponce a marty. At castelnaūt the feest of saynt Seueryne/ abbot of aganens/ by whose prayer þ noble kynge Clodoueus was cured of a grete sakenes. At alexander the feest of saynt Eufra a birgyn/ þ in her monastery was by syn guler vertue/ grete abstinēce & many myracles moche famous & honourable.

Addicyns.

In alexander the feest of saynt Leonides a marty that was naturall fader vnto þ grete clerke Dyzgene that than beyng of þ age of .xvii. yeres wrote a pylle vnto his fader a prysoner/ wyllyng hym to be cōstaūt in þ sayth/ for þ whiche he gladly toke his deth/ heded with a swerde. The feest also of saynt Māny a quene

& moder vnto the emperour Alexan der / þ was cōuer-
ted by the same grete clerke Orygene / & by her owne
sone þ sayd emperour put to deth for Chryst. The feest
also of many other holy sayntes / mart. confes. & virg.

CTo morowe.

CThe. xij. daye of February. At hylpane the feest of
saynt Eulale a virgyn / þ was put to deth in barchinon
by þ emperour Dioclecian. In affryke þ feest of saynt
Saturnyn a preeft / saynt Datyue / saynt Felix / saynt
Apely / w many other all martyrs / that by þ procōsull
Quolyn were put to deth. At alexander þ feest of saynt
Modest and saynt Ammony bothe chylde. The feest
also of saynt Bachary / saynt Ruffyne / & saynt Just.

CAddicyns.

CAt cesary capadoce the feest of saynt Firmiliane bys-
shop of þ same cite / & discyppe vnto þ grete clerke Ory-
gene / & the feest of saynt Theodour & saynt Anthino-
dour naturall breder & disciples also vnto þ same Ory-
gene / that for theyr grete lernynge & synguler vertue
were cōpelled in theyr yonge age bothe to be bysshops
The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mart. &c. !

CTo morowe.

CThe. xiiij. day of february. the translacon of saynt
Edward kyng & cōfessour / whose holy body was ta-
ken vp by prouydence of god & his owne reuelacon / &
by þ ayde of his owne broder kyng Etheldrede / w the
bysshops & clergye / & all the nobles of england / & chry-
ned w grete honour / & set amonge other holy relykes.
At antioche the feest of þ holy pphete saynt Agabus /
of whome saynt Luke wyrteth in þ actes of þ apostles.
At mylen in armenye the feest of saynt Poliaart a mar-
tyr / whose name by interpretacon is prayenge / or he

The martiloge
that prayeth. In the cite of andegaue the feest of saynt
Lispyne/a man of grete grauite and synguler sanctite.
In byrtayne the feest of saynt Ermenyld a virgyn of
noble blode.

Addicyns.

At rauen the feest of saynt Juske a virgyn of grete
blode/that in þ age of .xv. yeres was baptysed by the
meanes of her nouryshe or byrnger bp. saynt Maure
that w her was put to dethe by the accusacyon of her
owne fader. At grautmoūt the feest of saynt Sephan
an abbot/a noble man bozne/of synguler vertue & ma-
ny wonderous myracles. The feest also of an other
saynt Stephan an abbot also/that(as saynt Gregory
wyrteth) was of grete & hygh vertue/but synguler in-
paciēce. The feest also of saynt Castor/of noble byrth
and an abbot in desert/by whose prayer a shyppe was
saued/& the plones refourmed & made pyteous/With
many other myracles. The feest also of saynt Hyldebert
bysshop of myldynens/a man of synguler pfectyon/þ
besyde many other grete myracles/reyled one plone
to lyfe. The feest also of saynt Julian/& of many other
holy sayntes/martyrs/confessours and virgyns.

To morowe.

The .xiiij. day of february. At rome þ feest of saynt
Valentyn a preest & martyr/a man of many myracles
specyally in curynge of the seke/& he was of grete lers-
nyng & stronge fayth/for the whiche he suffred many
turmētes/in the tyme of the emperour Claude/& at
the last heded. At Rome also the feest of saynt Vitale/
saynt Felycule & saynt zenon all martyrs. At interant
the feest of an other saynt Valentyne a bysshop & mar-
tyr/that after longe imprisonment & many turmētes
was heded. At alexander þ feest of saynt Basse/saynt

February.

Jo. xij.

Antony & saynt Brotholyke all martyrs / þ for Chryst
were drowned in þ see. The feest also of saynt Ciryon
a p̄cest / & of saynt Moyles / saynt Bassimiane & saynt
Agathon that were hent / & of saynt Denyse & saynt
Ammon þ were heded.

¶ Addicions.

¶ At alexander the feest of saynt Syre a marty / that
bycause he wold not do sacrefyce vnto þ ydolles / was
stryken in þ hely w a swerde / & so þ marty of Chryst.
In þ same alexander the feest of saynt Cheramon bys
hop of nicopole & a marty / and of his wyfe & many
other p̄sones / that in þ persecucion of Decius þ empe
roure were murthered & p̄yuely slayne. And the feest
of many other holy sayntes / martyrs / confes. & virg.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xv. daye of february. At rome þ feest of saynt
Craton a marty / þ was couerted by saynt Valentyne
and soone after bothe he & his wyfe & all his household
were put to deth. In byrre the feest of saynt faustyne
& saynt Jouite a deacon martyrs. In fraunce at basion
the feest of saynt Quinyde a bysshop / whose p̄cious
deth by many myracles is proued acceptable vnto our
lorde. At interampnis the feest of saynt Agapes a vir
gyn. At antioche the feest of saynt Ioseppe a deacon.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Calocery þ was put to deth
with saynt faustyne & saynt Jouite. The feest also of
a certayne holy matrone / & of her two doughters vir
gyns / whose names be vnknewen / þ in þ persecucion
of þ emperours Diocletian & Maximian were put to
deth for Chryst. And the feest of many other holy. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xvi. daye of february. the feest of saynt Hone:

The martiloge

simus / of whome saynt Paule wyrteth vnto Philemon / & he was bysshop of ephesios / where saynt Paule lefte hym w grete charge to preche / than was he accused & brought to rome & there stoned to deth / whose holy body was brought by his discyples where he was bysshop. At cume the feest of saynt Julian virgyn and martyr / that suffered many turmentes / & kepte open batayle with the sende / & was cast into a grete fyre / & after boyled in a pottle / and at the last heded.

Addicions.

The feest also of saynt Honest a martyr / & of saynt Adaucte þ was duke of a cite in fryge land / & in þ persecucion of Dioclecian / whan he & his cite all chrystyans were desyred to do sacrifice / & they all denyed / the cite was set on fyre / & all the people nere innumerable brent. In alexander the feest of many martyrs þ in þ same psecucion were put to deth by many varpaut & moost cruel turmentes. And þ feest of many other. &c.

To morowe.

The .xviij. daye of february. In egypte the feest of saynt Julian a martyr / & of other psones þ with hym were put to deth for Chyrt. v. 99. In babylon a cite of perse the feest of saynt Policron a bysshop & martyr / þ in the presence of þ emperour Decius dyed in prayer. At corduba þ passyon of saynt Donate / saynt Secundian / saynt Romule / & other. viij. C. and. vi. martyrs. In scotland þ feest of saynt Finian a preest & cofessour of singuler true. In teruens þ feest of saynt Syluyn bysshop of tolane. At cleremout the traslacyon of saynt Luuiane a confessor.

Addicions.

At caluysne þ feest of saynt Sauyne bysshop of the same cite / þ by an enemy dranke poyson / by þ whiche

drynke þe same enemy beyng in an other countree ferre
thens / was forthwth intoricate & poysoned to deth / as
though he hymselfe had dronke the poyson / & the bys
shop was not hurt therby. The feest also of many. &c.

¶ To morowe.

**¶ The. xliij. day of february. the receyuyng of saynt
Edward kynge & marty^r in to seph-ton fro perham.
And the feest of saynt Symeon a byshop & marty^r / &
nere kynsman vnto our sauour Chyyst / for he was
sone vnto Cleophas þe was broder vnto Joseph / & he
was nexte after saynt James called Chyestes broder
byshop of Iherusalem / & in þe psecucion of Traianus
after many varyaunt turmentes he was crucyfied / &
so valyauntly he toke his deth / that the selfe iudge & all
the people had meruayle / to se a man of þe age of. Cxx.
yeres suffre so strongly the paynes of þe crosse. At hoste
the feest of saynt Marimus / saynt Claudius / & saynt
Perepedige wyfe vnto saynt Claudius / wth two of they^r
sones / all marty^rs / of noble byrth / & exiled for Chyyst
by the emperour Dioclecian / & after put to deth by þe
fyre. In astryke the feest of saynt Butyle / saynt Syl
uane & saynt Maximiane. **¶ Addicions.****

**¶ In england þe feest of saynt Eudeme a holy virgyn
At alexander þe feest of saynt Phyle / saynt Helychius
saynt Bachomius & saynt Theodour / all byshops of
egypt & marty^rs / put to deth in the psecucion of Dio
clecian. The feest also of saynt Panucius a byshop of
egypt / that was put to deth by the emperour Maxi
miane. And the feest of many other holy sayntes. &c.**

¶ To morowe.

**¶ The. xix. day of february. the feest of saynt Gabine
a pcest & marty^r / þe by the emperour Dioclecian was**

The martiloge
put to deth by many cruel turmentes. In astryke the
feest of saynt Dubly / saynt Julian / & saynt Marcell.

¶ Addicyns.

lib. r. ¶ In germany the feest of saynt Gall a preest & cofes-
sour. In þ countree of ybery the feest of a holy woman
of Whome Eusebius wyrteth / þ was taken prysoner
out of chrystianite / & thyder brought & kept as a thral
or bonde woman by Whome yet at þ last all þ countree
was couerted vnto Chryst / notwithstanding her name
is not expressed. The feest also of many other holy. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xx. daye of february. At tyre þ feest of a grete
multitude of martyrs / whose nobre passyng mannes
wytte / is onely reserued vnto þ knowlege of god / Whi-
che multytude by the emperour Dioclecian were put
to deth by dyuerse turmentes / scourgyng / hangyng /
rackyng / teryng in hokes / & at the last brent in fyre /
of þ Whiche multytude these were chefe / saynt Ciran
saynt Siluan / saynt Delewise / & saynt Line a byshop
and saynt zenoby a preest. In the yle of cypres the feest
of saynt Potamyne / and saynt Nemelye. In almayne
the feest of saynt Gally a preest & cofessour. At rome þ
feest of saynt Gayus / saynt Victor / & saynt Pakamyne

¶ Addicyns.

¶ The feest also of saynt Eukare byshop of orlianice /
and a man of grete holynes. In englonde the feest of
saynt Wolryke a preest / borne. viij. myles fro bristowe
that in youth was very wyld & a grete hunter / & yet
after he closed hymselfe as an ancre / & was of hygh
perfection / & many myracles. In yrelonde the feest of
saynt Bolke / þ was borne in englonde / of noble blode /
whose moder after the deth of her housbonde went in

to yrelonde beyng wth chylde & there dyed / & was buryed / Whome her owne natural broder saynt Patryke reysed by prayer / & forthwth she trauayled & was soundly deliuered of this holy saynt / & after he was of hygh perfeccyon / & many grete myracles. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / martyrs / confes. and birg.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xxi. day of february. At scicilie y^e feest of. lxxix. holy martyrs / that vnder y^e emperour Dioclecian / by dyuerse cruell turmentes / receyued of Chryst for y^e cōfession of his name y^e crowne of perpetuall glory. In affryke at adyumete y^e feest of saynt Uerole / saynt Secūdyn / saynt Serule / & .xx. other psones all martyrs.

¶ Addicions.

¶ At rome y^e feest of saynt Symake pope that made Gloria in excelsis / & ordered y^e same to be songe or sayd euery sondaye & feestfull day at masse. At his eleccyon was a lysme / but he obteyned & was of holy lyf & many myracles. The feest also of many other holy. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xxij. daye of february. At antioche the stalla- tion or tronizacyon of saynt Peter / called cathedra sc^{ti} Petri. And y^e feest of saynt Papie bysshop of ierapole / y^e was discyp^{le} vnto saynt Iohn the euangelyst / & scole felowe wth saynt Policarpe. The feest also of saynt Aris- tion / one of the. lxxij. disciples of Chryst. At alexander the feest of saynt Abūy bysshop of y^e same / & the second after saynt Marke / & well ruled his chyrche in vertue & good example. xiiij. yeres. The feest also of saynt Te- cla a birgyn.

¶ Addicions.

¶ At tozmate the feest of saynt Diaton a p^{re}est & mar- tyr / borne at Rome & sent wth saynt Denyse in to fraūce /

The martiloge

Where after he had conuerted moche people / he was
heded in the persecucion of the emperour Domiciane
Whose deed body toke vp the heed in his owne armes
and bare it more than two myles / by the which my-
racle moo than .M. gentyles were couerted. The feest
also of many other holy sayntes / mart. confel. & virg.

To morowe.

The .xxiiij. day of February. At siryne þ feest of saft
Seuere a monke & martyr / þ by the emperour Maxi-
mian was heded for chryst. The feest also of .lxxij. mar-
tyrs that in the same cite were put to deth. And þ feest
of saynt Policarpe a pcest & confessor / that w saynt
Sebastian couerted many persones / and by his holy
exhortacyons comforted them vnto martyrdome.

Addicyns.

The feest also of saft Modest bisskop of treuer. And
of saynt Dion an abbot / of whome is wyrtten in vitas
patrū. The feest also of saynt Apelles / þ was a synth
by occupacyon / vnto whome the deuyl appered lyke a
woman of singuler beaute / whome he stroke on þ face
w the hote yren þ he wrought / & he lyued many yeres
without ony fode but onely þ holy sacrament whiche
he receyued euery sonday / & he was taught by an aū-
gell / & preched & moche edifyed / & he knewe the prey-
yces or vertues of his breder / w many other notable
thynges. The feest also of many other holy sayn. &c.

To morowe.

The .xxiiij. day of February. the feest of saynt Ma-
thye the apostle / that after þ ascencion of our sauour
was chosen by lotte & by grace of þ holy ghost / by the
other .xj. apostles / in þ place & come of Judas þ tray-
tour / & he preched the gospels in the londe of iudee.

The feest also of the inuencyon of saynt Iohn baptistes heed/ that was founde in the tyme of the prynce Marcian/ by þe reuelacyon of þe same holy saynt Iohn that was made vnto two monkes. In cesary the feest of saynt Serge a martyr/ whose noble gestes ben wyrtten in the legend. In england the feest of saynt Athelbert/ the fyrst chrysten kynge of this realme.

A canon or rule for the redyng of this Martiloge in the lepe yere.

In euery lepe yere this lettre. ff. in the kalender is twyse nombred for two dyuerse dayes/ and euer vpon the latter daye is saynt Mathyes daye/ and therfore ye must begyn your Martiloge on þe fyrst f. the. xxiij. daye thus.

For the
lepe yere

The feest also of þe inuencyon. &c. at this marke ✥ And the nexte daye after rede of saynt Mathye/ vnto the same marke/ & than your addicions as folowe.

Addicions.

The feest also of saynt Gerard byllshop of Pānony/ promoted therunto for his sanctite by saynt Stephen kynge of hungary/ & there as he preched he was put to deth by infydeles. The feest also of an other saynt Gerard a cōfessour & byllshop of luke/ & of meruaylous sanctite/ & many myracles. The feest also of saynt Serene a monke & martyr/ that by the emperour Maximian was put to deth for Chryst. And the feest of an other saynt Serene an abbot of synguler graces/ speccially in the vertue of chastite. And the feest of many other holy sayntes/ martyrs/ cōfessours & virgyns.

To morowe.

The. xxv. daye of february. In egypte the feest of

The martiloge

saynt Victoryne & saynt Victor / saynt Nicofore & saynt
Claudiane / saynt Dioscour / saynt Serapion & saynt
Papy / þ by þ emperour Numeriane were put to ma-
ny varyaunt & moost cruell turmentes & vnto dyuerse
dethes. At come the inuencyon of saynt Paules heed
the apostle.

Addicyns.

¶ The þ feest also of saynt Walpurg a virgyn. The
feest also of saynt Diamon a preest in þ deserte of sythe
that by the reuelacyon of an aungell knewe his breders
synnes / & refourmed them to penaunce & forgyuenes.
And þ feest of saynt Beniamyn an olde fader / þ dwel-
led in Wyldernes / and beyng seke hymselfe / so that he
myght not go / he heled all maner of persones þ were
brought vnto hym of all maner of sekens. The feest
also of many other holy sayntes / mart. cofes. & virg.

To morowe.

¶ The .xxvi. daye of february. In pergenpamphyle
the feest of saynt Restour a bysshop / that in þ persecu-
cyon of þ emperour Decius was racked & put to ma-
ny cruell turmentes / whiche w a stronge hert & noble
courage he susteyned for Chryst / & at þ last as a noble
chāpion he folowynge his mayster Chryst / dyed vpon
the crosse. In alexander the feest of saynt Alexander /
that was a sage fader of profoude doctryne. And in a
generall sene of .ccc. viij. bysshops & reuerende faders
of þ chirche / he cōdemned for euer / & cursed solempne-
ly the grette heretyke Arrius & all his secte & opinyons
With many other noble actes. The feest also of saynt
Fortunate / saynt Felix / w other .xxviij. holy martyrs.

Addicyns.

¶ The feest also of saynt Syre / saynt Paule / saynt Ilay
that all togyder mette at a water banke / & all purpo-

synge one thyng / & yet none knewe of an other / & all they went to vylte a holy fader saynt Anub / & were caried all ouer that water by myracle / & eueryche of them had a singuler reuelacyon of þe same saynt Anub & he had reuelacyon of them & they thoughtes / & in þe mornynge after he dyed amonge them / & they after all full of scite & pfeccyon. The feest also of many oth. &c.

CTo morowe.

CThe. xxviij. day of february. In alexander the passion of saynt Julian a martyr / þe was seke of þe gode not able to go / & therfore he was brought before the iudgc on horsbacke / with his seruaunt saynt Cuno / by whome they were iudged to be caried thurgh the cite vpon mules / & in the syght of þe people to be scourged in dyuerse stretes / & theyr flesshe was rent & tozned w hokes / tyll by suche turmentes they were deed. In spayne in the cite of hyspale the feest of saynt Leandre a bysshop & cofessour / by whose prechynge / wysdome and doctryne / all the gotes w theyr kynge saynt Recared were conuerted from þe wycked heresye of Arius At lyons þe feest of saynt Baldomere / at whose tombe ben done many grete myracles. In alexander the feest of saynt Abundance / and of saynt Fortunion.

CAddicyns.

CAt cesary capadocē þe feest of saynt Honoryne a holy virgyn / þe after many straunge turmentes was slayne by the swerde / & with her were put to deth saynt Kallixt & saynt Crist bothe virgyns / þe by her were couerted vnto Chrystes fayth. The feest of many other. &c.

CTo morowe.

CThe. xxviij. daye of february. In the terrytory of lyons the feest of saynt Romane / fyrst an heremyte / &

The martiloge

after an abbot / euer of holy cōuersacyon & famous in myracles. The feest also of saynt Machare / saynt Bysyne / saynt Just / & saynt Theophyle. In englonde at Worcester the feest of saynt Oswalde an archebysshop of moche vertue.

Addicions.

In yrelonde þ feest of saynt Kyd. At Rome the feest of saynt Iohn a monke of hygh perfectyon / þ was clo sed in a strayte sell / & fōude of almes by his owne fader & moder / but vnkno wen vnto them / vnto the tyme of his deth. The feest also of an other saynt Iohn an ab bot in sythe / that whan an heremyte came to vpsyte hym / that there had dwelled .xl. yeres / & saynt Iohn axed hym of his moost pfectyon. He answered / þ some (sayd he) sawe me neuer ete ne drynke. He me (sayd saynt Iohn) angry / wrothe / or dyspleased. Hereof is wypte in vitas patrū. The feest also of þ thyrde saynt Iohn an abbot also of þ desert of þ hygher thebaydes that thre yeres contynually prayed euer standynge / & neuer dyd he syp nor lye / ne neuer ete ne dranke / but þ every sondaye he receyued the body of our lord / after he went forth to preche by the reuelacyon of an aūgell by whome he was every sonday refreshed at his sell Of hym is also wypten in vitas patrū. The feest also of þ fourth saynt Iohn / wypten of in vitas patrū also a gracypus man / & vnto all persones moche cōfortable and of grete myracles. The translacyon also of our ho ly fader saynt Augustyne / from hypponens vnto pa pye / solempnly done by kyng Luprand / kyng of lon gobardynes / in the yere of our lord .vij. c. xviij. & after his deth. CC. and .lxxx. yeres / at whiche translacyon were done many grete myracles. The feest also of ma ny other holy sayntes / martyrs / confessours & virg.

To morowe.

The fyrst day of Marche. at rome y feest of .ccxix. Marche
martyrs / Whome y emperour Claudius fyrst
condempned chrystyans / & for theyr punysshement he
set them to labour & to dygge sondes for y cite / & after
syth they wolde not forsake Chryst / they were teyed
without salary gate in a playne / to be shotte at by the
soudyours / & so put to deth. In cartage y feest of saynt
Donate a marty / that by the iudge Ursace / & the tri-
bune Marcelline was there put to deth. In andegaue
the feest of saynt Albyne a bysshop & confessor / a fa-
mous man of synguler sanctite. At massylve the feest
of saynt Heremete and saynt Adrian. The feest also of
saynt Leo a marty / of many myracles. In byrtayne
now Wales / the feest of saynt Dauid an archebysshop
and confessor / a man of many graces & notable ver-
tues. In peruse y feest of saynt Erculaue a bysshop.

Addicpons.

In sythe y feest of saynt Sare an holy abbess / y in
youth was moche tempted w lechery / but so by conty-
nuall prayer she resysted / that y deuyll appered vnto
her & sayd / y hast baynquysshed & ouercome me. Nay
sayd she / my lord god & sauour Chryst / & not I hath
bainquysshed & confounded the / & than she went in to
desert / & there was an abbess of blessed lyfe .lx. yeres.
The feest also of saynt Syncletyke an abbess also in y
same wyldernes / of Whome is wyrtten in vitas patru
The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mart. &c.

To morowe.

The seconde day of Marche. at rome in latyn strete
the feest of saynt Jouyne & saynt Basylewe martyrs
that were put to deth by y emperours Galiene & Va-

The martiloge

leriane. At rome also þ feest of many martyrs bnt hom-
bred / that by þ emperour alexander were put to deth
by many turmentes. In englond at lychefelde þ feest
of saynt Chadde a bysshop & confessor. Whose lyfe of
meruaylous vertue saynt Bede wyrteth. The feest also
of saynt Lucius a bysshop / saynt Absolon and saynt
Lorge confessours.

¶ Addicþons.

¶ The feest also of saynt Cedde þ was naturall broder
vnto saynt Chadde a bysshop also & a cōfessor of syn-
guler vertue & many myracles. The feest also of saynt
Symplixe pope & marty. In ytaly þ feest of. CCC
martyrs that were put to deth by þ longobardes. In
astryke the feest of many bysshops / prelates & clerkes
that in the tyme of the emperour Justinian were put
to deth by the Wandales. In englonde þ feest of saynt
Wylliam a p̄cest of grete fame in vertue & myracles
that flourysshed in the tyme of the emperour Henry þ
thyrde. And the feest of many other holy sayntes. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The thyrde day of Marche. at cesary palestyne the
feest of saynt Maryne a man of warre / þ confessyng
the name of Chryst boldly / was heded in the persecu-
cyon of the emperour Valeriane / by whose constancy
saynt Alcece a senatour cōfessed hymselfe a chrystyan
also / & lapped the holy corps in his senatours cloke / to
haue buryed it w due honour / for the whiche he was
forthw put to the same deth. In galace at legionens þ
feest of saynt Emuthere & saynt Seledon þ were there
soudyours / & put to many turmentes / & after brought
to calagurryn / & there receyued the crowne & palme of
martyrdome. The feest also of saynt Wynnewale a bys-
hop.

¶ Addicþons.

In almayne at bamberge the feest of saynt Kune-
gund a virgyn / & wyfe vnto saynt Henry þe emperour
and yet bothe by one assent keepynge purite lyued vir-
gyns / nor wistandynge / she by the malice of þe deuyl &
enuyous suspicyn was accused of incontynency / but
she for her purgacyon went barefoted thurgh a grete
fyre of grete length / & vpon coles & glowynge hote yren
wout blemyshe or noyauce / & so was declared. The
feest also of many other holy sayntes / mar. cof. & virg.

To morowe.

The. iiii. day of Marche. at rome in appia strete the
feest of saynt Luke pope & martyr / þe in the psecucion
of þe emperours Valeriane & Galiene was fyrst put to
exile for Chryst / & after by dyuine reuelacyon he was
called home vnto his chirche / & there heded. At Rome
also in þe same strete þe feest of. ix. C. martyrs / that in þe
same psecucion were put to deth / & buryed in þe cimy-
tery of saynt Cicilyes. The feest also of saynt Gay and
saynt Palatyne that were drowned in the see / & with
them. xxvii. other persones all martyrs.

Addicions.

At nicomede þe feest of saynt Dozian / that after ma-
ny afflictions was there put to deth / & w hym. xxiiij.
other psones all martyrs. The feest also of saynt Ta-
bite / þe in þe grete monastery of the baydes was holden
& supposed a sole & drabbe of kechyn / of whome was
reuelacyon made vnto saynt Diery / whiche knowen
she fledde in to deserte. The feest also of many other. &c.

To morowe.

The. v. day of Marche. At antioche þe feest of saynt
Joke a martyr / þe suffered many afflictions & open ba-
tyle w the deuyl in þe syght of þe people / wherof they

The marttloge

speke vnto this daye. The feest also of saynt Eusebius
saynt Palatyne / & .xj. other martyrs. In yrelonde the
feest of saynt Ciaue a bysshop and confessor.

Addicions.

The feest also of saynt Quirpake a bysshop & mar-
tyr / that was y same Judas y was compelled by saynt
Elene to fynde the holy crosse / & after his baptym he
was bysshop of Jerusalem / & put to deth for y fayth of
the crosse. At palestyne y feest of saynt Theophile bys-
shop of y same cite / of Whome saynt Jerome wyrteth
grete prayse. And y feest of an other saynt Theophyle
bysshop of alexander / a man of excellent doctryne / that
confounded many heresyces / & wrote many werkes a-
gaynst them. In cornwell y feest of saynt Pyrane / cal-
led also saynt Keran / borne of the nobles of yrelonde in
the tyme of saynt Pattrike / a man of hygh pfectyon &
very many myracles / & had visyon of aungels / & lyued
meruaylously longe without sekenes or disease. The
feest also of many other holy sayntes / mar. cof. & virg.

To morowe.

The .vi. day of Marche. At nicomede y feest of saynt
Victor & saynt Victorine / y by the space of thre yeres
were with saynt Claudiane & saynt Vasse his wyfe /
in grete affliction / & at the last they dyed in pryson. At
tolete y deposicion of saynt Julian a bysshop / y there
is had in grete honour.

Addicions.

At terdon the feest of saynt Marcian a bysshop and
martyr / y by aungels was brought out of pryson for y
conforte of saynt Secude / Whiche saynt Secude was
ledde by an aungell after y vnto hym in y same pryson /
& brought hym the sacrament of Chrystes body before
his martyrdome. In englond the feest of saynt Kyne:

burge/ daughter vnto kynge Penda & wyfe vnto the
kyng of the marches/ & after an holy abbesse. And the
feest also of her syster saynt Kenyswyde a virgyn/ & af
ter her succeded abbesse. And þ feest also of theyr kyns
woman saynt Tybbe a virgyn/ & all thre of synguler
sanctite & grete myracles. And þ feest of many oth. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. viij. day of Marche. At mauritane amonge þ
turbritans þ feest of þ holy women saynt Perpetua &
saynt Felicite martyrs/ & of saynt Reuocate and saynt
Saturnyne/ that wth them by the pryncce Seuerus were
put to deth all deuoured wth wyld beestes/ & the feest
of saynt Secūdole that was taken wth them/ but he
dyed in prysoun/ and so wth them a martyr.

¶ Addicþons.

¶ The feest also of saynt Thomas of aquyne/ a noble
man borne/ & yet more noble in vertue & myracles/ & þ
amonge holy sayntes was of excellent lernynge/ and
amonge lerned men of synguler sanctite. The feest al
so of saynt Satyre/ broder vnto saynt Saturnyne/ & (af
ter some auctours) put to deth wth his broder & his fe
lowes. In the monastery of saynt Baule vpon þ wa
ter of tyne in englonde/ þ feest of saynt Esterwyne ab
bot of the same/ & a man of grete pfectyon. And þ feest
also of many other holy sayntes/ mart. confes. & virg.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. viij. day of Marche. At antion þ feest of saynt
Philomon & saynt Apollyn a deacon/ þ bycause they
wolde not do sacrifice vnto the ydolles/ were thrylled
or boored through the heles vnder þ ancles/ & so drawen
by cordes through þ cite/ & at þ last slayne by þ swerde.
In the same cite þ feest of saynt Ariane/ saynt Theo

The martiloge

tyke / & of other thre psones all martyrs / þ after many horryble turmentes were drowned in þ see / whose holy bodyes were brought to londe by a delfyne. At cartage the feest of saynt Ponce a deacon / & of saynt Cirpriane a bysshop & his companyon in all troubles / of whose lyfe / noble actes and passion he made a notable boke / & after for Chryst suffred glouryous martyrdom. In brytayne þ feest of saynt Felix a bysshop & cōfessour.

Addicions.

In yrelonde the feest of saynt Jenan a bysshop / of whome saynt Patryke ppheryed. by. score yeres before he was borne / the wynges þeuche a man of his name & maner / shold be in his come archebysshop of yrelonde / and so he was / & of lyke holynes and myracles. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mar. cōf. & virg.

To morowe.

The. ix. day of Marche. At nice þ feest of saynt Grego- ry a bysshop / & broder unto saynt Basyle bysshop of cesa- riens / a man of grete fame / synguler doctryne / goodly eloquence / & of hygh pfectyon. At barchon the feest of saynt Pacian / þ dyed in the tyme of pryncce Theodos. At sebasten the feest of. xl. martyrs all famous men of warre.

Addicions.

In the regyon of galace the feest of saynt Phyllo- rony a preest of meruaylous abstinence / & of cōtynuall labours / & oftentymes had open batayle w euyll spi- rytes / & yet was of grete cōtemplacion. The feest also of saynt Gadane / a man of harde lyuyng / for he neuer lay in hous ne couerture / but allwaye in þ open ayre & weder. The feest also of many other holy sayntes. &c.

To morowe.

The. x. day of Marche. At apamia the feest of saynt

Alexander / & saynt Gay martyrs / that (as saynt Apolinar bysshop of Ierapolicen wyrteth in his boke agaynst the catacryges) were put to deth in þe persecucion of Antonyn here. In perse þe feest of. xliij. martyrs At parys þe feest of saynt Dorothee an abbot / & discypyle vnto saynt Germain the bysshop. The feest also of saynt Aste an abbot & discypyle vnto saynt Colubane. And þe feest of saynt Agathe / saynt Gorgon and saynt fymme.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Syluia a virgyn / that was doughter vnto þe maye of alexander / & of grete doctryne / & very eloquent / & spent þe nyghtes hooly in redyge of holy scripture / & the daye in prayer & cōtemplacyon content wth lytell slepe & small fedynge / & she lyued in þe Wyldernes of the thebaides. lx. yeres / & neuer laye in bedde ne strawe / but vpon the bare erth. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mart. confes. & virg.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xj. day of Marche. At sebasten in þe lesse armeyne the feest of. xl. martyrs men of warre / þe by kynge Lucyne had many turmentes / & at þe last theyr thyes & legges were broken / & so ended theyr martyrdome / þe capytaynes and moost noble men of them were saynt Cirion & saynt Candidus.

¶ Addicions.

¶ In the marches of englond the feest of saynt Paule bysshop of leonens / þe whan he was a nouyce droue before hym a flocke of byrdes that destroyed the corne / & brought them vnto his abbot to be punysshed. And after he cōmaunded the see to remoue a myle backe / & to leue all þe lande vnto the monastery / & so it yet remaineth / wth many other grete myracles. At cartage þe feest of saynt Hyrade / saynt sozime / saynt Alexander / saynt

The martiloge

Candidus saynt Pimperion & other. xx. psones all martyrs. In fraunce the feest of saynt Gupert bysshop of herbipole / & for his holynes & hygh vertue / was compelled agaynst his Wyll to be a bysshop / & he lyued but a smal tyme after. The feest also of many other ho. &c.

To morowe.

The. xij. day of Marche. At rome the feest of saynt Gregory the pope / & one of the. iiii. doctours / called also the apostle of england / bycause he sent saynt Augustyne in to englonde / by whome the people there were couerted. At nicomede & passyon of saynt Peter a martyr / & was seruant & of & chambre w the prynce Dioclecian / & whan he sawe the cruelte of his prynce vnto the chrystyans / he boldly reproued hym / for & whiche he was hanged by the heles & scourged / & his flesshe rent & toren / & than bynegre & salte cast therupon / & after he was broyled vpon the colles / & so made the hoste & sacrefyce of Chryst. At the same cite the feest also of saynt Eddune a preeft w other. vii. martyrs / & vnto & terrour & fere of the people were put to deth eche after other. The feest also of saynt Alphege bysshop of Wens tane & a confessour.

Addicouns.

At rome the feest of saynt Peter a deacon & disciple vnto saynt Gregory. The feest also of saynt Sylsyn a monke of grete vertue / but synguler in chastite / so & he neuer knewe differēce byt wene man kynde & women. In the desert of the baydes & feest of saynt Diocles / & was fyrst a secular philosopher of grete lernyng / & after of strayte & harde lyuyng closed in a caue many yeres vnto & ende of his lyf. And & feest of many oth. &c.

To morowe.

The. xiiij. daye of Marche. At nicomede the feest of

saynt Macedon a preeft / saynt Patryke / & saynt Modest martyrs. At nice the feest of saynt Thersete / saynt Hore / saynt Theodour / saynt Sympodour / saynt Marke / & saynt Arabye martyrs / all brent. At the baydes þ feest of saynt Eufraze a virgyn.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Capithon a cofessor / that in yowth was a stronge thefe / & after went in to Wylde-nes / & there for his penaunce he enclosed hymselfe in a denne .l. yeres / & neuer came in to þ company of people. The feest also of saynt Amata a virgyn & an abbess of ix. virgyns in þ desert of the baldes / a woman of hygh pfection / & in þ age of .lxxx. yeres she before her systers not feynynge seke ne dyscased / made her redy to be buryed / & whan she came vnto þ sepulchre / she ycloded her spiryte. The feest also of many other holy sayntes. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xiiij. day of Marche. At rome the feest of .xlii. martyrs / that were baptysed of saynt Peter / whyle he was in prysyn in the keepynge Hamurtyne w his coapostle and felowe saynt Paule / where they were kepte .ix. monethes / but these holy sayntes were put to deth by the tyranny & werde of the cruel emperour Nero. In assyke the feest of saynt Peter a martyr. And the feest of saynt Eufrose a byshop & confessor.

¶ Addicions.

¶ In egypte þ feest of saynt Dumptyke / an honourable preeft & abbot of many monkes / & of hygh pfection & many myracles / þ in his age wyllynge to auoyde þ fame & prayse of the worlde / fledde pryuely in a seculer habyte vnto an other abbey in desert / of more strayter lyuynge / & there he remayned many dayes / layenge wll before þ gates / desyring to be receyued / but they

The martiloge

longe deferred bycause of his age/ yet at þ last by his importunate/ they toke hym/ & there he dyd the moost byle labours in þ hous/ & oft he wold ryle in þ nyght to do certayn labours necessary/ bycause no man shold knowe the doer. Than his owne monastery fell in decay/ & the breder went abroad to seke hym/ & whan he at þ last was founde/ he returned home/ & there ended his lyf. The feest also of many other holy sayntes. &c.

To morowe.

The .xv. day of Marche. in cesary Capadoce þ passion of saynt Longyne/ that perced & opened the syde of our sauour w a spere/ as in his legende is wyrtten The translacyon also of saynt Leodegare a bysshop & martyr. At þ cite of thessolonyke the feest of saynt Marcone a martyre/ a woman of grete cōscyence/ that confessyng euer the name of Chryst/ was beten to deth w staues. The feest also of saynt James & saynt Luke/ bothe bysshops.

Addicions.

In sythe the feest of saynt Cheremon an abbot/ of hygh pfectyon. At pamphylpe þ feest of saynt Arteby a bysshop/ that was an heremyte/ & by violence was made bysshop of þ sayd cite/ & well & holyly ruled his flocke/ & there lyeth buried. In ytalie þ feest of saynt Habetden/ bysshop of lunens & a martyre/ þ after cryle & many troubles was heded by þ wādables. The feest also of many other holy sayntes/ mart. confes. & virg.)

To morowe.

The .xvi. day of Marche. at aquiley þ feest of saynt Hyllary a bysshop/ & saynt Taciane a deacon/ þ were hanged on a gybet/ & by many other turmētes put to deth/ & w them were also martyred saynt Felix/ saynt Large/ & saynt Denys. At rome the passion of saynt

Ciriacke a deacon / that after longe impꝛyſonmēt was taken out & hote pytche w̄ sulphure pored vpon hym / than was he racked & his mēbres stretched w̄ cordes / & at the last by the cōmaūdemēt of the tyraūt Max-
mian he was heded / & w̄ hym were put to deth saynt
Large & saynt Smaragdus / With. xx. other psones /
whose seconde feest is kepte the. viij. daye of August.
Whan they were translated and tombed or shryned by
saynt Marcel pope. At auerne ȳ feest of saynt Patrike
a bysshop & confessor.

¶ Addicions.

¶ In yrelonde ȳ feest of saynt Fynan a bysshop of syn-
guler sanctite / he reysed thre psones from deth / w̄ ma-
ny famous myracles. In scotland ȳ feest of saynt Ab-
bane / called also saynt Kyryne / whose surname was
Boniface / and therfore of many called saynt Boniface /
borne in ȳ couētre of galilee at bethsai da / & by nacyon
a iewe / & ordered a bysshop by saynt Iohn patriarke
of Ierusalē / & after he was a grete pylgrym vnto all
the places where Chꝛyst had ben / & than to Rome by
reuelacyon / & from thens to scotland / where he cōuer-
ted the kyng & the couētree / & after he went in to ȳ out-
ples / where he buylded. C. churches / & cōuerted of the
people vnto Chꝛyst. xxxviij. M. & reysed. viij. psones frō
deth / & he made ȳ dese to here / the blynde to se / ȳ lame
to go / and he cast out wycked spirytes / w̄ many other
myracles / & he lyued vnto the age of. C. yeres & moo.
The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mart. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xviij. daye of Marche. In scotlande the feest of
saynt Patrike bysshop & confessor / that fyrst preched
there Chꝛistes fayth. At nicomede ȳ feest of saynt Eu-
gene / saynt Paphilian / saynt Castor / & saynt Serene.

¶ Martilo.

h i

The martiloge

The feest also of saynt Witburge a virgyn. In the monastery of nūgell the feest of saynt Geretrude a virgyn and martyr.

Addicions.

¶ At alexander the feest of saynt Ambrose a deacon of the same cite & chese chirche & a notable man of hygh vertue. The feest of saynt Cassiador & was chaunceler vnto the kynge of ytaly & after a senatour of rome & all he forsoke & was a monke of grete holynes & excellent lernynge & wrote many werkes vnto the edifycacyon of Chyistes chirche & after his deth he dyd many myracles. The feest also of many other holy sayn. &c.

To morowe.

¶ The .xviii. daye of Marche. In englond the feest of saynt Edward kynge & martyr / sone & heyre vnto the noble kynge Edgare that was a grete founder of monasteryes / whiche sayd kynge Edward as a true professour of Chyistes fayth / was martyred by the persecucion of his stepdame & of certayne lordes of her counseyle / wherby he was ioyned vnto y college & company of holy sayntes in heuen / as playnly is declared by many grete miracles dayly shewed at his tombe. The feest also of saynt Alexander a bysshop / y for deuocyon wente from capadoce his owne cite vnto Ierusalem / where by diuine reuelacyon he toke vpon hym y cure & gouernaunce of y cite / & after in his olde age he was brought prysoner vnto cesary / where for the fayth of Chyist he was put to deth by the persecucion of the emperour Decius.

Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt frygdiane bysshop of lucane & a cōfessour of hygh pfectyon. And one of y feestes of saynt Ancelme. The feest also of saynt Seremare an abbot / boine of grete hymne & after the deth of his pa:

rentes he solde all his londes & goodes & dystributed
vnto the pooze/ & after was made abbot by saynt Au-
dowene/ & yet remoued thens by the enuy of his mon-
kes/ but he after buylded an other monastery by the
shewyng of an aungell/ & therin serued god vnto y ende
of his lyfe. The feest also of many other holy sayn. &c.

To morowe.

The. xix. day of Marche. the feest of saynt Iohn/ a
man of grete pfection/ y borne in Syria came in to ytalay
& there in the towne of penarens buylded a monastery
& therin remayned all his lyfe/ w other religyous bres-
der/ & dyd many miracles. At suretyke y feest of saynt
Quynt/ saynt Quyntyll/ saynt Quartyll/ saynt War-
cyll/ w other. ix. all martyrs. At byrre the feest of saynt
Colotery a martyr. And the feest of saynt Ioseph the
holy virgyn & spouse of our blessed lady & euer virgyn
Mary/ that also was nouryshe & brynge bp of our
sauour Chryst. The feest also of saynt Theodour a
bysshop/ saynt Appolon/ saynt Leonce/ and saynt Flo-
rence. The traslacyon also of saynt Mary mawdeleyn.

Addicions.

The feest also of saynt Remachlewe a bysshop/ that
of humylite resygned his bysshopyke & was a pooze
monke & a nouyce & moost lowly in obedience/ & lyued
euer as a discypyle/ not wstandyng y before he was a
bysshop. The feest also of many other holy saynt. &c.

To morowe.

The. xx. day of Marche. In englonde y feest of saynt
Cutbert/ that of an ancre was made bysshop of lyndis-
farnes/ a man of grete age & synguler sanctite/ w ma-
ny grete myracles/ whiche thyng his holy body doth
testyfy/ that yet remayneth vncorrupted. In asya y

The martiloge

feest of saynt Archyppe/ that was disciple vnto saynt
Paule/ & his contynual companyon in prechynge & in
Chrystes warre/ of whome he wyrteth vnto the colo-
senses. In lyze the feest of saynt Paule/ saynt Cypyll/
saynt Eugene/ & other. iiii. psones all martyrs. In the
fraunchyle of rone y feest of saynt Ulfran a confessor &
bysshop.

Addicions.

At the monastery of crispinens y feest of saynt Lan-
delme a cofessor/ y fyrst was in youth a stronge thefe
& a robber/ & after couerted by saynt Aubert bysshop
of cameraces/ & after that he was discypple vnto saynt
Martyne/ & he fouded two monasteryes/ & was abbot
in the sayd crispinens/ of holy lyfe & many myracles/
in whose tyme many famous psones came to religion
out of englonde/ scotland/ and other parties/ amonge
whome was saynt Gysen an abbot/ saynt Waldegare
a duke & saynt Waldegrude his wyf/ & her sister saynt
Aldegude/ & saynt Trude/ w many other/ whose feestes
he vnkno wen. The feest also of many other holy. &c.

To morowe.

The. xxi. day of Marche. At y castell of cassyne the
feest of the holy fader saynt Benedict/ called saynt Be-
net an abbot/ & fyrst fouder of y blacke monkes/ whose
holy lyfe full of vertue and myracles/ saynt Gregory
wyrteth. In alexander the feest of saynt Serapion an
ancre/ & a man of synguler vertue. In the terrytory of
lyons y feest of saynt Lupycyne an abbot/ whose gra-
cyous & holy lyfe was by many myracles moche fa-
mous.

Addicions.

At rone the feest of saynt Benet y pope/ that from
youth was of synguler vertue/ & so encreaced & grewe
therin that he was worthy y dignite/ he was of pro-

founde mekenes / very pyteous & lyberall. The feest also of the thynde saynt Benet a monke of campanie. xl. myles from rome / that was sore vexed by infydeles & set fyre vpon his sell / but it wolde not bren / than they hete an ouen fyre hote / & put hys closed therein all nyght & on y morowe they founde hym in helth / & his clothes vntouched / of hym wyrteth saynt Gregoꝝy. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mar. confel. & virg.

iii. di. ca.
xviij.

To morowe.

The. xxiij. daye of Marche. At septimane in byterne the feest of saynt Alfrodore a bysshop & cofessour / & the feest of saynt Paule / y was ordered & made bysshop of narbonens by y apostle Paule / where after many glorious actes & grete myracles / he rested in our lord.

Addicions.

The feest also of saynt Berno abbot of cluniacens / & the fyrst founder of y religyon / a holy man of hygh perfection / & many myracles / y before his deth resygned his come vnto his owne discyples & monke saynt Odo / and so dyed an obedynter in the peace of Chryst. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mar. cof. & virg.

To morowe.

The. xxiiij. daye of Marche. In affryke the feest of saynt Victoriane / & of two natural breder called bothe by one name / saynt frumence / that (as saynt Victor bysshop of affricane wyrteth) were put to many grete turmentes by y kynge Honorike for Chrystes fayth. In antioche y feest of saynt Theodour a preeft. In cesare the feest of saynt Julian.

Addicions.

In affryke the feest of. xij. infantes yonge persones that in the persecucion of the wandaes / because they wolde not by any puaſyon or entreates forsake chryst

The martiloge

they were scourged to deth by the example of Whome
two ryche marchautes called bothe saynt frumence
by one name and. b. religyous psones saynt Liberate
abbot of cartage saynt Boniface a deacon saynt Ru-
styk a subdeacon & saynt Rogate & saynt Marimus
monkes were all put to deth for þe cōfessyon of Chryst.
In assyke also the feest of an other saynt Liberate w
his wyfe & two chylde & saynt Crescence a preeft w
an other chylde of. vii. yeres olde þ in the persecucion
of the arryanes were all put to deth for Chryst. The
feest also of many other holy sayntes mar. cōf. & virg.

To morowe.

The. xxiij. day of Marche. The grete hygh and so-
lemne feest called þe souper of our lord & sauour Je-
su wherin he consecrate þe sacrament of his owne pre-
cious body & blode & therw cōmuned his apostles &
washed theyr fete. At Rome þe passion of saynt Digne-
ny a bysshop þe was mayster & brynger bp of Julian
the apostata that after forsoke & renyed Chryst & his
fayth & was a cruell tyrant & persecutour therof & so
in the cite of tyberym he put to deth his owne mayster
the foresayd saynt Dignieny. In mauritane the feest
of saynt Romule saynt Secundole naturall breder &
martyr. At syre þe feest of saynt Agapite a cōfessour of
holy lyfe.

Addicions.

In assyke the feest of saynt Murite a martyr þe by
a renegade whome he before had baptized was put to
deth w many other bothe of þe clergy & comyn people.
In england at the monastery of barkynge the feest of
saynt Hyldelyth a virgyn & nexte abbess after saynt
Ethelburge a woman of synguler graces (as saynt
Bede wyrteth) and of many myracles & put to deth &

brent With all her sisters & the hole monastery by the
 danes þ̄ slewe saynt Edmonde. The feest also of saynt
 Sebba a kyng of england / þ̄ gyuen or applyed all to
 vertue of yowth / wolde haue resygned & left his crowne
 ne for to haue ben a religyous man / but the quene his
 wyfe wolde not consent therunto / tyll after whan he
 had chylde & had reygned. xxx. yeres / than she assen-
 ted & he was a monke consecrate by þ̄ bysshop of lon-
 don & was of synguler perfectyon & many myracles.
 The feest also of saynt Hackartyne / þ̄ came to saynt
 Patryke from ytaly vnto yrelonde & was cōtynually
 accompanied w̄ h̄ & euery where famous of holy lyf &
 grete myracles. The feest also of many other holy. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xxv. daye of Marche. þ̄ hygh & solemne feest
 called good fryday / in þ̄ whiche daye our sauour Jesu
 the lambe of god was offred in sacrifice for þ̄ salua-
 cyon of the worlde & so enhauced & exalted on þ̄ crosse /
 he by moost paynfull & moost shamefull deeth temporal
 redemed vs from deeth eternall & euerlastynge. In nas-
 sareth at galilee the annunciacyon of our blessed lady
 saynt Mary / where (after þ̄ byleue of our moost true
 sayth) the aūgell Gabriell saluted & grette her / þ̄ was
 predestynate & ordeyned to chylde & brynge forth þ̄ re-
 demer of the worlde our swete sauour Chryst Jesu /
 the notwithstandinge euer remaynyng a virgyn moost
 pure / moost clene / immaculate & vndefouled. At siryne
 the passyon of saynt Hyren a bysshop / that in the tyme
 of the emperour Maximus / after longe prylon & many
 cruell turmentes was heded. At rome þ̄ feest of saynt
 Ciryne a martyr / þ̄ by the kyng Claudius was spoy-
 led of all his goodes / & than after hard prylon & many

The martiloge

affliccyons & turmentes sayne by the werde. At nico mede the feest of saynt Theole called also saynt Dule a birgyn y was bond mayde vnto a man of warre & sayne for y defence of her chastite. In the yle of andro the feest of saynt Hermeland an abbot whose holy lyf and conuersacyon is euydent by many myracles.

Addiccyons.

All though saynt Gabryell the archaungell hath no ppe ne specyall daye festyuall yet is he of many persones more deuoutly and singulerly honoured as this daye bycause that on y same daye he brought y moost ioyfull message of our saluacyon. The feest also of saynt Dylmas the chefe that was hanged vpon the ryght hande of Chryst & he is a cofessour & not a martyr by cause he was put to deth by descryunge for his owne synnes & euyl dedes & not for y fayth of Chryst. The feest also of many other holy sayntes mar. cof. & birg.

To morowe.

The .xxvi. daye of Marche. the holy & solempne saterdaye in the whiche our lord & sauour Jesu after his deth repaused and rested in his sepulcre therby shewynge & assuryng us y yf we dye well we shall haue rest euerlastyng in our soules. At pentapolym in libia the feest of saynt Theodour a bysshop saynt Hyreney a deacon saynt Serapion and saynt Ammony bothe lectours in order. At rome in lauicane strete the feest of saynt Castole a martyr y (as is wyrtten in the werkes of saynt Sebastyan) was thre tymes hanged & euer taken downe & newly examyned & when by no meanes he wolde forsake Chryst but rather w more constancy cofessed his name he was buryed quicke & moche soude & grauell cast vpon hym. At Smyrne the

Note.

In the holy
Sacrament of
presthode be
vi. orders.
i. Lector.
ii. Hostiarie.
iii. Exorcist.
iiii. Colet.
v. Subdeacon.
vi. Deacon.
vii. Priest.

feest of saynt Montane a preeft / & saynt Marminian / þ
bothe togyder were drowned in the see / & so martyrs.

¶ Addicions.

¶ In yrcelond þ feest of saynt synthell an abbot borne
thereof blode royall / & ever fro youth gyuen to vertue
and so contynued in many myracles. The feest also of
saynt Peter a bysshop & confessor. At Rome þ feest of
saynt Quirynne a martyr. þ after some auctours hath
his solempnite & chese feest the. xij. day of January w
saynt Martⁿ & his felowes. The feest also of many. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xxiij. daye of Marche. the glorious resurrec-
cyon of our lord & sauour Jesu Chryst / and the noble
victory of his triumphe / wherby he ouercame þ deuyt
& brake vp the gates & clausures of hell / & therby also
shewed playnly vnto vs example of our resurreccyon
bothe in soule & body / how þ in tyme to come we shall
also aryse / & as his propre membres folowe hym out
hced vnto Joye & blysse euerlastyng. In egypt þ feest
of saynt John an holy heremyte / þ amonge other ma-
ny myracles & tokens of vertue / shewed by þ spiryte of
pphecy vnto þ moost chrysten emperor Theodosius
how he sholde haue the victory of þ tyraunt his enemy.
In the fraunches of aspane the feest of saynt Euthery
that was bysshop of Tournay. At Damon the feest of
saynt Alexander a martyr of grete constancy.

Nota.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Joseph ab arymathy / that bu-
ried þ body of our sauour / & therfore was by þ iewes
put in prysen / to the entent that after þ feest of pace he
sholde be put to deth / vnto whome Chryst a pperynge
conuayed & brought hym vnto his owne hous at ary-

Mattho.

11

The mattiloge

mathy / & after that he was baptized by the apostles /
& preched wth them / & in prechynge he was taken & clo-
sed vp in a wall / where whan y^e emperours destroyed
Jerusalem / he was foude in good helth & went forth to
preche agayne / & therin dyed wout other martyrdom.
The feest also of saynt Nicodeme that halpe Joseph to
bury Chryst / & therfore the ieiwes dyd bete and stryke
hym wth staues / & lefte hym for deed / but saynt Sama-
liell brought hym to his hous & kepte hy many dayes
& at the last he buryed hym in his owne tombe / where
after he hymselfe & saynt Steuen were buryed. The
feest also of saynt Mary Jacobi / moder vnto saynt Ja-
mes the lesse / & syster vnto our blessed lady / that wth her
was at y^e deth of our sauour / & wth Mary maudeleyn
went to anoynt hym in the sepulchre. The feest also of
her syster saynt Mary Salome / moder vnto saynt Ja-
mes y^e more & vnto saynt Iohn the euangelyst / that wth
the other two Maryes was also diligēt to anoynt our
lord. And whan she herde y^e her sone saynt Iohn was
taken at rome / she came thyder / but than was he exi-
led / & she returned vnto the cite of campane / where she
dyed / & laye in a denne or caue many yeres / tyll by the
reuelacyons of saynt James her sone / her holy body
was foude smellynge all wete as roses / & there is ho-
nourably shryned / where almyghty god she wed ma-
ny grete myracles. The feest also of saynt Rupert bys-
shop fyrst of warmaciens / & after of saltzpurge / a man
of the blode royall of fraunce / & of hygh pfectyon & ma-
ny grete myracles. And y^e feest of saynt Virgyl y^e after
hy was byshop there / & a sure folower of his steppes
& sanctite. The feest also of many other holy sayn. &c.

¶ To morowe.

The. xxviiiij. day of Marche. At cesare palestyne the feest of saynt Myrke / saynt Malcus & saynt Alexander martyrs / y in the psecucion of y emperor Valeriane were so hote kendled w the feruour of Chrystes fayth that wyllfully they reprovod the iudge of his cruell tyranny agaynst the seruautes of Chryst / for y whiche the same iudge caused them to be deuoured w wyld beestes. At cabilonens y feest of saynt Gudran a kyng that so feruently applied hymselfe vnto the werkes of mercy & vnto spirytuall exercyse / that he left & forsoke all tēporall estate / & gaue all his tresour & goodes vnto the churche & vnto y poore people / & was of hygh psecucion. At tharke y feest of saynt Castor / & saynt Dorothy.

Addicions.

The feest also of saynt Iohn whose surname was called obedience / for his synguler psecucion in y vertue with other / & a man also of many myracles. The feest also of saynt Syrt a pope / & of many other holy. &c.

To morowe.

The. xxix. day of Marche. In assryke y feest of saynt Armogaste / saynt Archymyne / & saynt Satyre cōfessours / y in y psecucion of y Wandales vnder kyng Gelerike / susteyned & suffred many grete troubles for y cōfession of Chryst / & therin ended they lyues by martyrdome. At nicodeme the feest of saynt Pastor / and of saynt Victoryn. And the depolycyon of saynt Eustace abbot of luxaniens / and fader of. vi. C. monkes / and a man of synguler vertue / and many myracles.

Addicions.

The feest also of saynt Oz an heremyte of synguler sanctite / y by the space of thre yeres was fedde wout ony bodyly fode. In england y feest of saynt Gundlewe

The martiloge

a kynge of the south parte of england / & a kynges some
euer moche desyrous of spirytuall exerceyse & encrease
of pfectyon / so þ an aūgell appered vnto hym & shewed
hym a place on a hyll after his mynde & desyre / where
he sholde do seruyce vnto almyghty god / wherefore he
forthw resygned his crowne & realme vnto his sone / &
on þ hyll buylded a chirche / & therein lyued a pfyte lyfe
full of myracles. The feest also of many other holy. &c.

To morowe.

The. xxx. day of Marche. At rome in appia strete þ
passyon of saynt Quiryn / & of saynt Trybune mar-
tyrs / þ vnder þ emperour Valerian were put to many
turmētes / theyr tongues kytted / hāged vpon gybettes
theyr handes & fete stryken of / & at the last ended theyr
glozyous martyrdom by the swerde. In thessalonyke
the feest of saynt Dōnyne / saynt Philopole / and saynt
Achayce. At the castell of syluanectence þ feest of saynt
Kewle a bisshop & cōfessour. At ozliaūce þ feest of saynt
Pastor bysshop of palatyne.

Addicyns.

The feest also of saynt Secunde / a man of warre / þ
was cōuerted vnto Chrystes fayth by an aūgell / & af-
ter his baptye he was cōmuned by þ aūgel / & than af-
ter many meruaylous turmentes he was put to deeth
but his holy body was buryed by aūgelles. The feest
also of saynt Hamertyn an abbot / þ was a pagan / &
cōuerted by reuelacyon & myracle / & baptized of saynt
German / & after hym abbot of synguler pfectyon & ma-
ny myracles. The feest also of many other holy sa. &c.

To morowe.

The. cxxi. daye of Marche. the feest of saynt Amos
the pphete / that by the cruell kynge Ozie was bored
thruugh the temples of the heed / & so put to deeth / north

standyng he was not fully deed / vnto þ tyme he came
vnto his countree where he was buryed. At Rome the
feest of saynt Balbyne a birgyn / & doughter vnto saynt
Quiryn the martyr / þ after þ course of this lyf spent
in grete holynes / was buryed in appia strete besyde
her sayd fader. In astryke the feest of saynt Diodule &
saynt Anelye martyrs. At the monastery of fontanel-
lence the feest of saynt Wandrigesyle & saynt Aubert /
whan they holý bodyes were translated vnto þ chir-
che of saynt Peter þ apostle / w grete solempnite & mo-
che Joyfull honour.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Hugh bysshop of granopole /
of whome his moder whā he was in her wombe / had
a reuelacyon / & he was after of grete holynes & many
myracles. And after some auctours he was a monke
of the charterhous / & one of the fyrst folowers & begyn-
ners of þ ordre. The feest also of saynt Amos an abbot
in þ desert of sythe / & fader of. 99. &. v. C. monkes / the
moost holy & pryte cōgregacion þ we rede of. The feest
also of saynt Amoun an abbot of þ in ward & depe desert
of nitrea / & the feest of his two naturall breder / saynt
Euseby & saynt Eutymy / þ with hym were monkes /
& so also his spūall breder / & of the thyde broder a bys-
shop vnnamed. And of many other holy sayntes. &c.

¶ Apryle.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The fyrst daye of Apryll. At rome the passyon of Apryll.
saynt Theodour / syster vnto the noble marty-
saynt Heremete a holy woman / & put to dethe by the
prynce Aurelian / & buryed in salary strete besyde her
sayd broder. The feest also of saynt Uenance a bysshop
& marty. In egypt the feest of saynt Victor & of saynt

The mart iloge
Steuen & the depolicyon of saynt Valery an abbot.
Addicions.

The feest also of saynt Hugh a mōke / Whome saynt Bernard made abbot of boneuale / a man of hygh vertue & grete myracles. The feest also of saynt Deodorige a bysshop / that was cosyn vnto þe emperour Othon / a man of synguler deuocyon vnto relykes / so þe gadered in to his chirche the relykes of .xx. sayntes / Where he after was buryed & sheweth many myracles. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mar. cōf. & virg.

To morowe.

The seconde daye of Apryll. At cesare capadocce the passyon of saynt Theodose a virgyn & martyr / þe in the last dayes of the emperour Dioclerian offred her selfe wylfully amouge other chrystyans þe were taken / and was put to many turmentes / racked / drowned in the water / & cast vnto wylde wode beestes / w other paynes / & yet after all ouercome & baynquysshed / she was heded. At lyons þe feest of saynt Nicely þe bysshop there whose lyfe and also deth was by holynes & myracles moche laudable & glourous. The feest also of saynt Eustace abbot of luxoniens. At palestyne the feest of saynt Mary egyptyake / so called bycause she was borne in egypt / þe from thens came vnto the cite of alexander / & there from the age of .xij. yeres vnto .xxix. she lyued all in fylthy lechery a comyn woman / than came she vnto Ierusalem to se the holy crosse / but Chryst wolde not suffre her to come in to the temple / than she loked by & sawe an ymage of our blessed lady / before whiche she kneeled / & w depe cōtrycyon & plenteous teres wepyng besought her of helpe & socour / & than she entred in to the temple & honoured þe holy crosse w grete reuerēce &

depe deuocyon / mekely besechynge forgyuene & mercy / & forthw as she went out / a voyce fro heuen spake vnto her / sayenge. Mary / go in to þe Wyldernes ouer & beyonde the Water of Iordane / & there þe shalt obteyne saluation. Wherunto she obeyed & there lyued. x. vii. yerres w t wo loues and a halfe of brede / & after she lyued xxx. yerres by herbes & rotes / Where than saynt ioseph mas foude her / of Whome she was purely & hooly confessed / & vpon therthursdaye next she went dnye foted ouer þe Water of Iordane vnto his monastery / & there of hym receyued the sacrament of Chrystes body / & so returned in to the same Wyldernes / & there forthw yel ded her spiryte vnto almyghty god / Whose holy body the same holy fader foude a yere after hole & vncorrupted / vnto Whome came a lyon & made þe graue / Wherin he buryed her.

¶ Addicyns.

¶ The feest also of saynt Wydake bysshop of oxforde / that was mayster vnto saynt Dominyke / & a grete precher / & couerted many heretykes in the countree of albis gens / & after came home & there lyeth ful of myracles
The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mart. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The thyrde day of Apryl. In syth at thomis þe feest of saynt Euagrye a bysshop / & of saynt Benygne. At thessalonyke þe passyon of saynt Agapis a birgyn / & of saynt Chionye a birgyn also / þe bothe togyder suffred many affliccyons by the emperour Dioclecian / & after all they were cast in to a grete fyre / but no thyng greued wall / tyll they prayed our lord to take them by þe martyrdom / & so he dyd. At tawromeny in cicile þe feest of saynt Pácrace. In england þe feest of saynt Richard bysshop of chechester.

¶ Addicyns.

The martiloge

The feest also of an other saynt Euagrye a preeft of grete doctryne / & made many werkes / & was of holy lyfe & many myracles. The feest also of saynt Florence bysshop of argentyn / a man of gloriuous lyfe & hygh pfeccyon. And þe feest also of many other holy saynt. &c.

To morowe.

The .iiii. day of Apryll. At mylen the depolicyon of saynt Ambrose bysshop & cōfessour by whose ditygēce & labourpous ptechyng (besyde his other noble actes of hygh doctryne / holy lyf & many myracles) all ytalay was cōuerted from the false opinyons & wycked heresyes of þe ruelsh atryens. At hyspale the depolicyon of saynt Jsydour a bysshop.

Addicpons.

In englonde the feest of saynt Tiernake þe was of the kynges blode of yrelond / & in þe tyme of warre was taken a childe & brought in to englonde & sold as a bondman. Whome for his fauour & beauty þe kyng bought & layde hym in his owne chambre / & euer nyght the bedde where he lay seemed to be all on fyre. Whiche perceuyng the quene / caused hym to lye in bedde wth her two sones / & on þe morowe after they were founde bothe deed / but by his prayers they were reysed / & than the kyng made hym free / & founde hym to scole tyll he was a bysshop / than after þe kynges deth he went to rome / in whiche iourney (besyde other myracles) he reysed ix. plones to lyfe / & whan he came home in to englonde he reysed þe yonge kynges wyfe & sacred her a holy birgyn / & an other man that longe had ben deed / wth many other grete myracles. The feest also of many other &c.

To morowe.

The .v. day of Apryll. In egypt þe feest of saynt Nichandre / & of saynt Appolon martyrs. At thessalonike

the feest of saynt Hyrene a virgyn / that by herle Sy-
synny was slayne w an arrowe of his owne shotynge /
by whose tyranny & false accusacions her two systers
saynt Agapes and saynt Chyon & before ben spoken of
were put to deth. At lize in cesary & feest of saynt Am-
phian & of saynt Marcian.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Vincent / a man of grete holy-
nes & of hygh doctryne / & of the ordre of saynt Domi-
nyke. The feest also of saynt Bene an abbot in desert &
(as saynt Jerom wyrteth) neuer swate ne lyed / ne ne-
uer was wroth / ne neuer ydle / & of moost pfoide me-
kenes & dyd many myracles. The feest also of ma. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. vij. day of Apryl. at rome & feest of saynt Syrt
pope & martyr & in the tyme of the emperour Adriane
gladly suffred deth for Chryst. In macedony the feest
of saynt Tymothy / and of saynt Diogenes.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Theodour bysshop of ancyran
a holy & grete lerned man / and made many werkes a-
gaynst heresy / specially agaynst & heretyke Nestor.
At antioche & feest of an other saynt Theodour a preest
& also was a man of hygh doctryne & noble eloquence.
& made. xvj. bookes agaynst & heretykes called appoly-
naryes & anomeyes. The feest also of many other. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. vij. daye of Apryll. In affryke & feest of saynt
Epiphan a bysshop / saynt Donate & other. xiiij. psones
all martyrs. The feest also of saynt Jelyppe / a grete ho-
ly man & was nere the tyme of & apostles / & wrote all
the actes of the prelates & faders of the chirche / from
the passyon of Chryst unto his tyme / that lyke as he

The marttloge

folowed theyr holy lyfe & cōuersacyon/so by his wyrtynge other psones myght lerne the same. In alexander the feest of saynt Deluse a preeft of grete holynes.

Addicions.

In englonde þ feest of saynt Bernake a gentylman of grete possellions/whiche all he solde & went on pylgrymage to rome/where & by the waye he dyd many myracles/& whan he came in to englonde agayne/he was of grete fame & moche magnifyed/whiche to decline and auoyde/he fledde pryuely in to south Wales/where he was assayled w the tētacyon & persecucion of a lady in lyke maner as Joseph in egypt/but with grace he baynquysshed & was of hygh pfectyon/manny myracles/& had reuelacions & also vysions of angels/The feest also of many other holy sayntes.&c.

To morowe.

The. viij. dape of Apryll. At corynth þ feest of saynt Denysle a bysshop/by whose lernynge & gracys sermons in the tyme of Marke/Anthony and Luke autell emperours many persones were gretly edifyed/& yet many ben edifyed & instructed vnto this tyme. At tynne the feest of saynt Perpetuus/a man of meruaylous sanctite.

Addicions.

The feest also of saynt Pirion an abbot in thebaide that was discypyle vnto saynt Antony/a man of grete grace in helyng of seke psones/& in auoydyng of euyl spirytes/& had meruaylous knowlege of them where & in whome they dwelled/& he wold ofte saye þ a person shold neuer chace & auoyde wycked spirytes/till he fyrst auoyded & chaced awaye his owne synnes/& that who so euer wolde baynquyssh his owne byces shold soone baynquyssh the all euyl spirytes/he was al-

so of p̄cepte abstinence and many myracles. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mar. confel. & virg.

To morowe.

The .ix. day of Apryll. the feest of saynt Prokoz / one of the .viij. fyrst & chiefe deacons / a famous man / that in antioche was put to martyrdom. In syryne þ feest of .viij. holy virgyns / that by theyr p̄cypous & paynfull deeth bought the heritage of blyssie everlastynge.

Additions.

The feest also of saynt Dioscour an abbot of .C. monkes / & a man of singuler sanctite. In þ desert of nitrea the feest of saynt Jerony / þ was discypple vnto saynt Antony / a man of moost p̄foude mekenes / & there dyed in þ age of .C. & .x. yeres. The feest also of many other. &c.

To morowe.

The .x. day of Apryll. the feest of saynt Ezechiel the pphete / a martyr of þ olde testament / þ was slayne by a iudge of the chylder of israell in babylon / & was buryed in þ sepulchre of Sem & Arpharat. At rome þ feest of many martyrs þ were baptized of pope Alexander / & by the tyrant Aurelian they were put in to the see in an olde shyppe / & theyr neckes tyeed vnto grete stones and the shyppe boored / & so all drowned. At alexander þ feest of saynt Appolon a p̄est / & with hym other fyue persones martyrs.

Additions.

The feest also of saynt Diogenes an ancre / þ was discypple vnto saynt Antony in the desert of nitrie / & by his holy worde moche edified many p̄sones The feest also of saynt Julius called by synname Aphrycan / a grete wyrtter of shoryes / & restored many errours & contrauersyes in the gospel / specially in Mathewe and Luke. And the feest of many other holy sayntes. &c.

The martiloge

To morowe.

The .xj. daye of Apryll. the feest of saynt Leo þ pope in whose tyme was the sene & generall counseyle of calcedonens. In crete at goctyn the feest of saynt Whylp a bysshop þ in þ tyme of Antonyn bere & Lucy auriell emperours. Was a man of grete fame / & honourable in all vertue & doctryne. In dalmatyke at saloma the feest of saynt Domion a bysshop / & of. viij. men of warre all martyrs. At nicomede the feest of saynt Eustorge a preeft. In bytayne the feest of saynt Guthlake a confessor.

Addicions.

At turon the feest of saynt Agryke an abbot of grete holynes. At lyons the feest of saynt Fiagry a bysshop. The feest also of saynt Archiloke / called also Archlaue bysshop of mesopotamy / a man of honourable couersacyon / & of grete lernyng / þ made a boke agaynst þ manyches / & disputed þ same w an heretyke / with many other noble actes. The feest also of many other ho. &c.

To morowe.

The .xij. day of Apryll. At rome in aurely strete the feest of saynt Iuly the pope / þ in the tyme of Costance the emperour was exiled in grete trouble þ space of .x. monethes / after whose deeth he was brought agayne to rome w grete glozy & ioyfull triumphe / & there dyed in the peace of Chryst. The feest also of saynt zenon / bysshop of veronens / þ in the tyme of strayte & cruell psecucion ruled his churche w meruaylous wysdom / & in the tyme of Gallene the emperour he suffered deeth for þ same. At Wapynge þ feest of saynt Costantyn a bysshop.

Addicions.

At alexander þ feest of saynt Agryppe called by hyr name Castor / a confessor / & a man of ploude doctryne /

that confounded & improued. iiii. c. & xxiij. boke / þ the heretyke Basilides wrote vpon the gospelles contrary vnto þ fayth & vnto the determynacyon of þ chyrche / & he made a boke agaynst them / & therin in a style moost eloquent he defended & declared the true fayth / and he was a notable man of holy lyfe & good example. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mar. confes. &c.

To morowe.

The. xiiij. day of Apryll. In asya at pergamu the feest of saynt Carpe a bysshop / & of saynt Pappye a deacon & of þ vertuous matrone saynt Agathonyke / & of many women that with her were put to deth by þ emperours Antonyne here & Aurely comedy / to the whiche women saynt Justyne also was put to deth / a man of grete lernynge & eloquence / & toke grete labours for þ religyon of Chyyst. In spayne the feest of saynt Ermys nygylde a kyng / þ for Chyestes fayth after many afflictions was knocked on þ heed w an axe / & so chaüged his tēporall realme for þ kyngdom of heuen. The feest also of saynt Eufeme a virgyn & martyr called Effam.

Additions.

In Wales at bryknoke the feest of saynt Caradock / a man of noble blode / & fyrst a courtier & a galaunt / but after he forsoke þ worlde & was a preest of holy lyfe / & had reuelacyon of aügels & open cōflicte w the deuyl / & dyd many grete myzacles. The feest also of saynt Attyke bysshop of cōstantynople / a man of grete lernynge / that made a boke of fayth & of virgynite vnto þ daughters of þ emperour Archady / in þ whiche boke he also confounded þ heresy of Nestorye / & was of noble fame & many myzacles. The feest also of many other ho. &c.

To morowe.

The martiloge

The .xiiij. day of Apryl. At rome in appia strete the feest of saynt Tiburce / saynt Valeriane & Maxime all martyrs. At alexander þ feest of saynt Fronton an abbot of grete fame & holynes. At interamnus the feest of saynt Proculc a martyr. The feest also of saynt Donyne a virgyn & w her many other virgyns all martyrs

Addicouns.

The feest also of saynt Bacchyle bysshop of corynthe a man of synguler sanctite & grete lernynge. The feest also of saynt Ietpke bysshop of aduens / a man also of notable lernynge & made a boke agaynst the heretyke Nouaciane w many other profytable werkes / & was of hygh pfercion & holynes. The feest also of many. &c.

To morowe.

The .xv. day of Apryl. In perse at corduba the feest of saynt Olympiade and of saynt Maxime martyrs / that were noble men of byrth / and for Chrystes fayth they suffred by Decius þ emperour many turmentes & at the last they were knocked on þ heides w butchers axes lyke brestes / & so accōplished theyr martyrdom. In ytaly the feest of saynt Maro / saynt Euticete / and saynt Victorine martyrs / þ were fyrst exiled in to the yle of ponciane / where they couerted many psones / & after by prynce Nerue they were by many varyaunt turmentes put to deth.

Addicouns.

The feest also of saynt Batern / borne of þ noble bloode of england / & of youth applyed all to vertue / þ with saynt David went vnto Ierusalē / where he receyued sodeynly þ grace of tōgues to speke in euery lāguage / where also he dyd many myracles / & was there made bysshop by þ handes of þ patriarke / & after came in to england where he had the reuelacyon of aūgels / & rey

sed two persones to lyf / w many other grete myracles.
In englond also at noꝝ Wyche þ feest of saynt Wylliam
of Whome his moder had reuelacion whan he was in
her wombe / he was of poore byrth / & a childe set vnto
a crafte in noꝝ Wyche / where certayn iewes that tyme
dwellyng stale hym vpon a good fryday / & with mer-
uaylous turmentes they crucyfyed hym in the age of
xij. yeres / & after by reuelacyon he was founde / & dyd
many myracles / & so he dyd in his lyfe before he was
viij. yeres olde. The feest also of many other holy. &c.

CTo morowe.

CThe. xviij. day of Apryll. At corynthe þ feest of saynt
Calixt & of saynt Carisy / w other. viij. psones all drow-
ned in the see. In cesaraugust þ feest of. xviiiij. martyrs
that is to saye / saynt Quintilian / saynt Cassian / saynt
Matutyn / saynt Dubly / saynt Urbane / saynt Marti-
all / saynt Faustor / saynt Successe / saynt Felix / saynt
January / saynt Primitiue / saynt Cuote / saynt Ceci-
lian / saynt Optate / saynt froton / saynt Lupert / saynt
Apodeme / & saynt July / that by þ president of spayne
Daciane were put to deth by moost greuous turmen-
tes for þ glorious name of Chryst. **C**Addicions.

CIn egypte þ feest of saynt Pholcas byllshop of tams-
pnis a noble man bozne & of grete possessions & ryches
& all he lefte to serue god / & was of grete lernyng & ves-
ry eloquent / & he made a boke of þ laude of holy mar-
tyrs / wherin he prophetyed of his owne martyrdom.
& so was he put to deth in the psecucion of Maximian
the emperour. The feest also of saynt Genand byllshop
of constantinople / a man of quicke vnderstandyng / & of
eloquence / & he expounded the boke of Daniel thugh /
With many other werkes / & was also of synguler sans

The martiloge
ctite. The feest also of many other holy sayntes. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xviij. day of Apryll. In affryke þ feest of saynt
Whappalyke a martyr / þ (as saynt Ciprian wyrteth)
was put to deth w many other ysones. At antioche þ
feest of saynt Peter a deacon / & of saynt Hermogeny.
In the east countree þ feest of saynt Nicofore / þ vnder
Valerian & Galiene þ emperours was put to deth for
Chryst. At corduba the feest of saynt Hely a preeft / & of
saynt Paule & saynt Isidour monkes. At rome þ feest
of saynt Anicete pope & martyr.

¶ Addicyns.

¶ The feest also of saynt Heleny an abbot / þ in desert
dyd many myracles / & in disputyng longe tyme w an
heretyke he entred a grete fyre in þ quarel of his fayth
and remayned therin a longe season wout hurte or ble
mysshe / wherby the heretyke was confounded / he had
also reuelacyon of aungelles. The feest also of an other
saynt Paule an abbot in libia / & fader of. b. C. monkes
& of hygh pfectyon. The feest also of many other. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xviij. day of Apryll. In naples at messany the
feest of saynt Eulether a bysshop / and of saynt Anthye
his moder / a man he was of hygh pfectyon & a mar
tyr / þ by prynce Adriane was put to many cruell tur
mentes / he was cast vpon a bedde of yren full of pry
kes / & than lyke saynt Laurence layd vpon a hote gry
dyon / after that he was put in to a pottle boylyng w
oyle / pytche / rosyne & byrmstone / & yet after cast vnto
wylde wode beestes / & euer he remayned unhurt / & at
the last he was heded w his sayd moder. At rome the
feest of saynt Appolon a senatour / þ by his owne ser
uant was accused vnto prynce Comod^{us} for a chrystyan

and brought before the senate / Where he redde openly
a booke þ he had made of the prayse & poyntes of Chry-
stes fayth & religyon / for the whiche by þ iudgement
of the same senate he was heded. At corduba þ feest of
saynt Derfpte a preeft & martyr. The feest also of saynt
Lafreane an abbot.

¶ Addicpons.

¶ The feest also of saynt Apollon an abbot of .v. C. mon-
kes / þ for more pfectyon dwelled in a caue or den / nere
vnto hermepole / Where our sauour Chryst appered
vnto hym & badde hym put his hande in his owne bos-
som / & pull out what he foude & holde fast / & he pulled
out a fende a deuyl: þ fende sayd Chryst is þ spiryte of
pryde / wherwith þ hast ben sore assayled / & for þ auoy-
daunce wherof þ hast so longe & continually prayed / thou
hast now baynquysshed hym / do w hym what þ wilt
for þ art now deliuered of hym / & than the holy fader
cast hym in a quyk sand / & lowly thanked our lord / and
so he returned to his monastery / Where he fedde a hole
couñtree. iiii. monethes w the bytaye þ was scant able
& sufficient for his bredet by theyr custome one day / &
many other grete myracles he dyd. The feest also of þ
thyde saynt Appolon a cōfessour / a holy man & of grete
charite to seke psones. The feest also of many oth. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xix. daye of Apryll. the feest of saynt Thimon /
one of the .viij. fyrst deacons / þ was a doctour of Chry-
stes fayth at beron / & goynge about to preche þ woorde
of god / he came to corynth / Where by malycie of the ie-
wes & of the grekes he was cast in to a grete fyre / but
no hurte had / than was he nayled vnto the crosse lyke
vnto his mayster Chryst / & so ended his martyrdome.
The feest also of saynt Alphege an archebysshop & mar-

¶ Martilo.

l j

The martiloge

tyr. At mylytane in armeny the feest of saynt Hermo-
genis / saynt Gayus / saynt Expedite / saynt Aristonyke
saynt Rufe / & saynt Salathe al martyrs. At cantiliber
the passyon of saynt Vincent a martyr. In þ suburges
of hamonens þ feest of saynt Cosmare a bysshop & cofes-
sour of synguler vertue & holynes. ¶ Addicyns.

¶ The feest also of saynt frinton an abbot / & fader of
ix. monkes þ lyued in desert / & neuer made pryson of
ony fode for the next daye / but ever abode þ ordynaūce
of god / & yet they neuer wanted / for an aūgell warned
the ryche men of the cytees by course to buyte them w
fode. The feest also of saynt Leo the .x. pope of þ name
a man of synguler pyte vnto the pooze. And the feest of
saynt Tymon bysshop of belegoryne in araby / where
he for Chryst was put to martyrdom. The feest also
of many other holy sayntes / mart. confes. and virg.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xx. daye of Apryll. at rome þ feest of saynt Vi-
ctor the .xb. pope after saynt Peter / & .x. yeres he moche
edifyed þ chirche of Chryst / & than by prynce Seuer
put to deth. At rome also þ feest of saynt Sulpice / saynt
Publy & saynt Seruulane martyrs / þ were couerted
by the prechynge & myracles of saynt Domicill þ vir-
gyn / & after bycause they wold not do sacrefyce vnto þ
ydolles / they were by the mayre Aniane all heded. In
fraunce at bredunens the feest of saynt Marcell a cofes-
sour / & bysshop of the same cite / þ by diuynre reuelacyon
came from affrike vnto the mountaynes of ytaly w his
disciples & companyons saynt Vincent & saynt Dom-
mon / where by his holy worde & myracles he couerted
the moost parte of þ countree.

¶ Addicyns.

¶ The feest also of an other saynt Victor bysshop of car

tage a holy man & of pious doctrine & wrote a booke agaynst y heresyces & opinyons of y grete heretyke Arrius w many other good werkes vnto y edificacyon of Chyestes sayth. The feest also of many other holy. &c.

CTo morowe.

CThe. xxi. day of Apryl. In perle y feest of saynt Symeon a bysshop & martyr y by kyng Sapor of perle was taken & confessynge w lowde voyce the name of Chyest he was put in harde prysen & w hym. C. other psones some preestes & other of dyuerse orders & at y last after many turmentes he & they al were heded w whome also were put to deth certayne noble persones saynt Askazand saynt Abdell saynt Ananye & saynt Publy w his doughter a holy sacred virgin. At alexander y feest of saynt Arator a preest saynt Fortune saynt Felix saynt Syluy & saynt Vitale all martyrs & dyed in prysen. The deposicion also of saynt Ancelme an archbysshop of Caüterbury.

CAddicions.

CThe feest also of saynt Gulphyle the fyrst bysshop & apostle of the people called gothes y by his holy lyfe grete myracles & dilygent prechynge converted them vnto Chyest and he fyrst ordeyned lettres & the wyrtynge of theyr speche for before they had no wyrtynge but all by hert and he translated the byble in to theyr moder tongue and commune language. The feest also of saynt Gemyne bysshop of nisebene a man of grete lernynge for his age & of synguler sanctite. The feest also of many other holy sayntes mart. confel. & virg.

CTo morowe.

CThe. xxij. day of Apryll. At rome in appia strete the feest of saynt Gay pope y after he had ben pope. xi. yeres. viij. monethes and. xij. dayes was put to martyr

CNote here how dilygent holy faders were to translate holy scripture into the moder tongue and comune language.

The martiloge

dom by the pryncce Dioclecian. In perle þ feest of many martyrs vnnamed / þ were put to deth by þ tyraunt kynge Sapour / amonge whome these were knowen saynt Ghelesy a bysshop / saynt Acepsymy a bysshop with his preest saynt James / saynt Marciass & saynt Bitro bothe bysshops w. CC. psones of theyr clergy / & with .L. monkes / and many sacred virgyns / amonge whome saynt Carhua a quene & syster vnto þ bysshop saynt Symeon w her bondmayd / were kytte thurgh the bodyes w a sawe. At corduba þ feest of saynt Permenye / saynt Helymen & saynt Schyspotele preestes / & of saynt Luke & saynt Ghyey deacons / al martyrs / of whose triumphe & noble victory is wyrtten in þ legend & passyon of saynt Laurence. At lyons the feest of saynt Eppode a martyr / þ by the persecucion of Antonyne here / was after many turmentes heded. The feest also of saynt Sother pope & martyr. And þ inuencion of saynt Denyle & his felowes.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Oportune a virgyn / & an abbess / of many grete graces / specially in curyng of seke psones. At rome þ feest of an other saynt Gay a preest & cofessour / a man of grete holynes & of excellēt doctryne that confounded & destroyed many heresyas. The feest also of saynt Leo þ fyrst pope of þ name / þ cōdemned many heretikes / & wrote agaynst them many werkes by þ reuelacyon & instructyon of saynt Peter / & where he had stryken of his owne hand / bycause it was occasyon of tēptacyon vnto a frayle woman / it was agayn restored by the myracle of our blessed lady / & he after of more hygh pfectyō & many myracles. The feest also of saynt Agapite þ fyrst pope of þ name / þ fyrst ordered þ euery soday sholde be pcessyon / & he was of grete ho

Apryll.

Jo. xliij.

lynnes & many myracles. The feest also of many. &c.

CTo morowe.

CThe. xliij. daye of Apryll. In perse at dyospole the passyon of saynt George a martyr. Whose gestes (as be to grete parte) ben nobred amonge y apocriphase not withstandynge his noble mart yrdom is had in y chirche in solemne honour & deuout reuerence / specially in englonde. In fraunce at valence y feest of saynt felix a preest / & of saynt fortunate & saynt Achille dragon / that whan they had couerted the moost parte of y cite vnto Chryst / were taken / imprysoned / scourged / theyr legges & thyres broken / & all theyr membres & hole body stretched vpon a rote or turnyng whele / hanged on a gybet ouer a grete smoke / and at the last ended theyr martyrdom by the swerde. In the castell of syluanect the feest of saynt Rule / a bysshop & cofessor. At bruce the feest of saynt Adhelbert a bysshop & martyr of hygh perfeccyon.

CAddicpons.

CThe feest also of saynt Leomy a bysshop / & of saynt Malachy y prophete. In egypte y feest of saynt Heraclide a cofessor / y was disciple vnto saynt Isidour / & by hym brought vnto the desert of thebaydes / & there comitted disciple vnto saynt Dorothe y holy abbot w whom he lyued many yeres / & after hym he occupped his come & place / & wente aboute vnto many solytary persones / & wrote a boke of theyr lyues / & so after many myracles and grete holynes he departed vnto our lord. The feest also of many other holy sayntes. &c.

CTo morowe.

CThe. xliij. day of Apryll. In fraunce at lyons y feest of saynt Alexander a martyr / y in the psecucion of Antonyne bere was so rent & tozue in his body w hokes y

Apocripha
ben called su-
che storyes
or wrytynge
as ben of no
sure grounde
ne of certayn
auctoryte / &
therfore ben
not accepted
for veray
trouth / all
though they
may soryme
be wryten /
spoken & byle
ued without
offence.

The martiloge

his rybbes opened & his bowelles came out & after all he was (as his mayster) put vpon the crosse where he yelded his holy spiryte & wth hym were put to deth also xxxiiiij. other psones. In brytayne þ^e feest of saynt Mellyte a bysshop & cōfessour. At hytyber the feest of saynt Gregory a bysshop & confessor. The feest also of saynt Crowne a virgyn.

Addicouns.

¶ The feest of saynt Egbert þ^e was borne in englonde & spent his lyf hooly in other londes in prechynge & pylgrymage. And þ^e feest of saynt Wylfryde archebysshop of yorke borne in englonde of þ^e blode royall. At whose byrth was seen a pyller of fyre so þ^e all the hous semed on fyre he was euer vertuous from youth & so continued in singuler perfeccion & many myracles. The inuencion also of saynt Pue. At blese þ^e feest of saynt Deodate an abbot. At reme the feest of saynt Boue & saynt Wode bothe virgyns. And þ^e feest also of many oth^r. &c.

To morowe.

¶ The. xxb. day of Apryll. At rome is the grete letany & pcellyon vnto þ^e chirche of saynt Peter. At alexander the feest of saynt Marke þ^e euangelyst þ^e was discypple vnto saynt Peter and his interpretour þ^e required instantly by many peticyons of þ^e chrystyans wrote the gospel & lyfe of Iesu & whan they had receyued & admittid þ^e same gospel he went in to egypt & he fyrst preched Chrystes sayth in alexander & there he ordeyned a chirche & than was he taken by the infydeles & put to many cruell turmentes in þ^e whiche he had comfort by þ^e reuelacyons of aūgels & after of our sauour hymselfe by whome he was called vnto þ^e kyngdome celestyall the. viij. yere of Nero the emperour. At syracusane the feest of saynt Cuody & saynt Hermogenis.

¶ Addicyns.

¶ The feest also of saynt Adelbert a bysshop & a martyr that was a noble man bozne and all applyed vnto vertu & brought vp in lernynge wth the archebishhop of parphenopole/ after whose deth he was called vnto þ^e emperours courte & made a knyght/ but after by diuine reuelacyon he was called agayn to religyon & was bysshop of prage/ a holy man & diligent in prechynge/ specially vnto þ^e infydeles/ of whome by þ^e last he was put to martyrdome. The feest also of many other. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xxvi. daye of Apryll. At rome the feest of saynt Clete þ^e seconde pope after saynt Peter/ þ^e after he had ruled & gouerned the chirche. xij. yerres/ was in þ^e persecucion of þ^e emperour Domician put to martyrdome. At rome also the feest of saynt Marcellyne a bysshop/ that whan he had wel gouerned his chirche. ix. yerres &. iij. monethes/ was in the psecucion of þ^e emperour Dioclecian put to deth/ & wth hym saynt Claudy/ saynt Ciryne & saynt Antouyn. In þ^e tyme was a grete psecucion/ so þ^e in one moneth. xviij. M. chrystyans were put vnto martyrdome. In the fraunches of pontyne at the monastery of Centule the feest of saynt Bychary a pceest & confessor.

¶ Addicyns.

¶ In the yle of sardyny þ^e feest of saynt Lucifere bysshop of calaritano/ þ^e wrote a boke agaynst þ^e heresy of Arius/ & sent the same boke vnto the emperour Constance þ^e was of the same opynion/ by whome he was put in exyle/ after whose deth he moche edyfied þ^e chirche of Chryst/ of whome saynt Jerome wyrteth. The feest also of many other holy sayntes/ mar. cof. & virg.

¶ To morowe.

The martiloge

[T]he .xxviij. day of Apryl. At rome the depolicyon of saynt Anastace the pope of whome saynt Jerom reuerently sayth the worlde was not worthy to haue his lyf ony longe tyme. At nicomede the feest of saynt Anaclecian (as is wyrtten in the story ecclesiastike) was heded & with hym þ moost parte of all his flocke & cure was put to deth / some heded / some maymed / some hent / some manacled & cast in to the sec / & some slayne by many other cruell turmentes. In sicilie at charse þ feest of saynt Castor & of saynt Stephan martyrs.

Addicions.

[A]t altyne the feest of saynt Liberall a confessor of hygh perfeccyon & had reuelacyon of aungels. At ciuitane þ feest of saynt Pule a lector in ordie þ in the psecucion of Dioclecian & Maximian the emperours suffred passyon for Chryst. The feest also of saynt Ancare a man of meruaylous sanctite. And the feest of many other holy sayntes / martyrs / confessours & virgyns.

To morowe.

[T]he .xxviiij. day of Apryl. At rauenn þ feest of saynt Vitale a martyr þ bycause he buryed w due reuerence the holy body of saynt Urselyne was taken by the tribune Paulyn & after rackynge & many turmentes he was buryed quicke. At alexander þ feest of saynt Theodour a virgyn þ bycause she wold not do sacrefyce vnto the ydolles / was sent to þ bordelhouse from whens saynt Didymus inflamed w heuenly zeale / rauyned her by violence & strength / and after w her was put to martyrdom. The feest also of saynt Affrodose / saynt Carlyppe / saynt Agapp / & saynt Euseby all martyrs. At padway the feest of saynt Palion a martyr.

¶ Addicyns.

¶ The feest also of saynt Valeriane Wyfe vnto saynt Vitale/ that after she had sought her sayd housbonde was in her returne taken by y infydeles & put to deth. At treuer the feest of saynt Latrocinian a martyr/ that bozne in spayne came in to fraunce/ & there sowed y seede of Chryst/ & was there put therfore to deth by y tyraunt Maximian/ & in y tyme of y emperour Theodosius/ y fyrst of y name. The feest also of many other holy. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xxix. day of Apryl. At paphū the feest of saynt Cite disciple vnto saynt Paule/ Whome oft he remembred in his epyistles/ call yng hym his moost dere brother & felowe in y seruice & bondage of god. In nymyde at a byllage nere vnto circen y feest of saynt Agapite & saynt Serūdyne bysshops & martyrs/ y in the persecucion of the emperour Valerian/ were after many turlmentes put to dethe/ & w them also suffred deth saynt Emilian a man of warre/ saynt Tercull & saynt Antony virgyns/ & a woman vnnamed w her two chylde twyndles. At myllen y feest of saynt Peter a martyr/ one of the ordre of freres prechers. In Brytayne the translacyon of saynt Edmonde kynge and martyr.

¶ Addicyns.

¶ The feest also of saynt Wylfryde the ponger/ y was also archebysshop of yorke. The feest also of saynt Torpede a martyr/ & of saynt Leo a bysshop in grece/ of syn guler holy lyfe/ & of grete myracles/ & in his deth many moo. The feest also of saynt Robert/ y was fyrst founder of y order of cisterciens/ called the whyte monkes he was before abbot of y monastery of molyne/ & by cause he wold lyue a more harde lyf/ he toke. xxi. of his

The martiloge

moost holy monkes / & went vnto a Wyldernes called cisterciū / Where by the auctorite of þ̄ archebysshop of lyons / & of the bysshop of cabilony / & by þ̄ helpe of the duke of burgoyne called Odo / he buylded a monastery & there began the sayd orde of whyte monkes / & after he refourned his owne monastery vnto the same p̄fection & many other monasteries / & was of many grete myracles. The feest also of saynt Marian a lay broder & a monke of biturience þ̄ was a herdman & kepte the beestes of þ̄ monastery / & he saued a Wyld boze from hunters that chased hym / & ever after he folowed the holy man all his lyfe as a tame dogge. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mart. confes. & virgyns.

To morowe.

¶ The .xxx. daye of Apryll. At lambesitane the feest of saynt Mariane a lettour in orde / and saynt James a deacon / that were put in pylson & there cōforted by diuine reuelacyon / & than after many cruell turmentes they were slayne by the swerde / & w̄ them many other chrystyans. At sanctonas the feest of saynt Eutrope a martyr / Whome saynt Clement the pope made a bysshop / & than sent hym in to fraunce / Where he cōuerted moche people / & dyd many myracles / and after for the fayth of Chryst he was heded. In englonde at london the deposicion of saynt Erkenwald bysshop of þ̄ same cite / a cōfessour of grete holynes / in lyf & myracles moche famous & honourable.

Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt zozimas an abbot in þ̄ partyrs of palestyne were vnto egipte / a man of hygh p̄fection and a grete labourer in sekynge of straunge places & vnused desertes / in whiche serche and labours he founde saynt Mary egyptiacke / & buryed her as on her day is

May.

Folio. xlvj.

shewed / & after he returned vnto his monastery / wher
re he remayned in moost holy lyfe and grete myracles.
The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mart. &c.

May.

To morowe.

The fyrst daye of May. In egypt the feest of the May.
prophete Jeremy a martyr of y olde testament
that of the people was murthered w stones cast vpon
hy in a grete hepe / & so dyed at a place called taphnas.
The feest also of y holy apostles saynt Phylip & saynt
James / whiche saynt Phylip after he had conuerted
nere all the londe of syche / was put to dethe in asia at
ierapole / & saynt James called y broder of our sauour
Jesu / was cast downe heedlonge from an hygh place
nere vnto the temple in Ierusalem / & so his necke bro-
ken / & he there buryed. In fraunce in y fraunchest of vi-
uarians y feest of saynt Andeole a subdeacon / whome
saynt Policarpe sent from the east parties in to fraunce
with dyuerse other felowes to preche y fayth / whiche
whan y emperour Seuerus had perceyued / he caused
hym to be take & cruelly to be beten w thorny busshes &
byres / & so put hym in harde prison / & at the last after
moche afflyctyon he was sawed ouerth warte y heed
in crosse wyse w a sawe of harde woode / & so ended his
martyrdom. At sedunens y feest of saynt Sygismund
the kyng. At austrace y feest of saynt Orient a bysshop
& cofessor of holy lyfe & synguler vertues / & thereafter
made a glorrious ende. At antysiodour y feest of saynt
Amatour a bysshop & cofessor. In byrtayne y feest of
saynt Thoremynny a bysshop. Addicions.
The feest also of saynt Barucke y prophete / y was
disciple & scribe vnto the sayd prophete Jeremy. The
m ij

The martiloge
feest also of saynt Walburge called also saynt Gaurburge
& some psones call her saynt Walpurg a virgyn & an
abbesse borne in england & of singuler sanctite & grete
myracles. The feest also of saynt Magnus kynge of
norwey that was of hygh & meruaylous pfectyon in
all his lyfe whose soule at his dethe was seen by by-
syon carryed and conueyed by aungels in to heuen. The
feest also of many other hoip sayntes mar. cof. & virg.

To morowe.

The seconde daye of May. the feest of saynt Atha-
nassiuss bysshop of alexander a cofessour that made the
psalme Quicūq; bult. w many other notable werkes
vnto the cofusyon & destruccyon of heresyces for y whi
che he suffred meruaylous psecucion for the worlde
nerehand hooly coniured agreed & consented vnto his
deth with dyuerse realmes kyngdomes & countrees
prynces & lordes & the bypversall people were moued
agaynst hym & men of warre were layd in wayte for
hym and moost furvous agaynst hym were the grete
heretykes called arrians & full hardly he escaped but
euer he fledde dryuen from place to place all y worlde
ouer & yet in no place coude he be sure notwithstanding
god euer preserued hym for the encrease & cōtynuaūce
of the fayth & the erudicyon of many psones & so at y
last after many victories of pacyence he rested in the
peace of Chryst vnder the reygne of y emperours Va-
lentinian & Valent whan he had ben preeft. xlvj. ye-
res. The feest also of saynt Saturnyne & saynt Neo-
pole martyrs that were murdered in prysoun.

Addicions.

At taruis the feest of saynt florens a bysshop & of
saynt Vindemiale a noble precher and of singuler san

ctite & many myracles. The feest also of saynt Sycare
a martyr. And of many other holy sayntes / mart. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The thyrde day of May. At Jerusalem the inuen-
cyon of þ holy crosse / foude by saynt Elene quene & mo-
der vnto þ emperour Costantyne. At rome in numen-
tan strete the passyon of saynt Alexander pope / and of
saynt Euence & saynt Theodole preestes / that al were
put to many greuous turmentes / & at the last heded.
The feest also of saynt Iuuenall a bysshop & cōfessour.

¶ Addicyns.

¶ The feest also of saynt Sophrony a cōfessour / a man
of grete letnyng bothe in greke & latyn / & made many
noble nokes / & trāslated out of latyn in to greke þ psal-
ter & the prophetes / after þ same coppe þ saynt Jerom
made & had translated them out of ebrewe in to latyn /
& after he went in to Wyldernes / & there lyued as an
heremyte in holy cōtemplacyon all his lyfe. The feest
also of many other holy sayntes / mart. confes. & virg.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. iiii. day of May. In palestyn at gaze þ feest of
saynt Syluane bysshop of þ same cite / þ in the persecu-
cyon of þ emperour Dioclecian was put to deth w ma-
ny other martyrs. At Jerusalem the passyon of saynt
Quiriake a bysshop / that was the same Judas þ by
saynt Elene foude & shewed the holy crosse / & after he
was put to deth for the fayth of þ same by þ emperour
Julian. In fauence at metall þ feest of. xl. martyrs all
heded for Chryst. At nicomede þ feest of þ holy woman
saynt Antonye a martyr / þ was hanged by one of her
armes thre dayes / & after kept in pryson two yeres /
thā after many meruaylous turnēttes she was brent.

The martiloge

At oricozipens þ feest of saynt Floziane a martyꝝ that was tyed by the necke vnto a mylstone & so cast in to þ water of anyse. At antiliodour þ feest of saynt Cozeode a deacon.

Addicþons.

At Jerusalem the feest of saynt Amony þ by saynt Quiriake was couerted & w hym put to deth. And þ feest also of saynt Anne moder vnto þ same saynt Quiriake. The feest also of the holy virgyn saynt Heryne doughter vnto þ emperour Lyeꝝne þ in the age of .vi. yeres was for her beauty enclosed by her sayd fader in a toure w other .xiiij. virgyns & neuer sawe man but onely her techer & scolemayster & whan she was .xii. yeres of age after a reuelacyon she forsoke the ydolles & made her prayer vnto Chryst whiche sent an aungell that taught her his sayth & brought a pꝛest vnto her by whome she was baptyzed whiche thyng whan her fader knewe he put her to meruaylous turmētes in the whiche he hymselfe was slayne whome she by prayer reysed from deth & couerted hym & her moder also than his broder this virgyns vnclē toke her & put her to cruell turmētes in þ whiche he also was slayne After whome his sone & eyꝛe put her to newe paynes meruaylous & he also slayne by the same by the whiche .xxxviiij. .99. persones were couerted & w her sayd fader & moder baptized. After this an other kynge deuyled newe terryble turmentes whiche whan she w out hurte had baynquished he was couerted & after hym an other kynge was baptized w all his realme & many dyuerse couētreys she conuerted & at the last she was enclosed in a caue of stone lyke a sepulchre & there dyed & is accounted for a martyꝝ. The feest also of .xl. martyꝝ þ were put to deth at the castell of lauryake.

And the feest of other. xl. martyrs / þ were rude labour-
 yng men / & in the tyme of saynt Gregory þ fyrst pope
 of that name / were by the longoberdes put to deth for
 Chryst. The feest also of saynt Monica moder vnto saynt
 Augustyn. And the feest of many other holy sayn. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. v. daye of May. the ascencion of our lord & sa-
 uour Jesu Chryst / in the whiche daye (his apostles
 beholdynge w clere & open syght) he (as a victoryous
 champpon after his gloryous resurreccyon) dyd ascen-
 de aboue all heuens / & so opened vnto vs þ gate of euer
 lastynge lyfe. At alexander the feest of saynt Eutheme
 a deacon that dyed in pryson. At thessalonyke þ feest of
 saynt Hyren / saynt Deregryne / & saynt Heren martyrs
 that were bzent. In frauce at arelatens þ feest of saynt
 Hyllary bysshop & cōfessour / a famous man of syngu-
 ler vertue. At bien the feest of saynt Nicete a bysshop of
 grete holynes. At antiodour þ feest of saynt Iouinian
 a martyr and a lector in ordre. The translacyon also of
 saynt Audoen / done by saynt Ausbert a bysshop / by the
 whiche translacyon he was made hole of a grete bren-
 nyng feuer.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Gotard a bysshop & cōfessour
 a man of grete fame / & fyrst he was an abbot / & after
 by þ emperour Henry he was pmoted to be a bysshop
 whiche he toke by the reuelacyon of our lady / & was
 therein of holy lyfe & many myracles. The feest also of
 saynt Fortunate a bysshop & cōfessour / & of saynt Tri-
 phon a chylde & a martyr of grete myracles. The feest
 also of saynt Appolyn a confessor & an abbot. And the
 feest of many other holy sayntes / mar. confes. & virg.

¶ To morowe.

The martiloge

The. vi. daye of May. The feest of saynt John the euangelyst / called portlatyn / bycause he was as that daye by the comaundement of þe emperour Domitian brought to come from Ephese where he was in exile / & in the presence of the senate he was put in to a tonne of boylunge oyle before the gate called portlatyn / but bycause he escaped wout hurte or noyauce / the people made a feest / whiche yet is kepte solempne vnto this daye. At antioche the feest of saynt Euod / þe (as saynt Ignacius wyrteth) was the fyrst bysshop of that cite ordeyned by the apostles / & in the same he suffred martyrdom for Chrystes fayth. The feest also of saynt Auerius / the fyrst bysshop of cyrenen / instytuted also & ordeyned by þe apostles / whome saynt Luke remembreth in the actes of þe apostles. In affryke the feest of saynt Helyodour and saynt Venust / with other martyrs in nombre. lxxb.

Addicions.

The feest also of the grete clerke & noble lerned man saynt John damascene / that fyrst was a iewe / & after conuerted in youth beyng euer a virgyn / & whan he was in religyon / he had synguler deuocyon vnto our blessed lady / and wrote many werkes of her laude & prayse / & whan his hande was cutte of / he was sorry & complayned vnto her þe he coude no more wyrite of her / She than brought vnto hym þe same drye hande that longe tyme had hanged vpon a wall / was wyrded / & she ioyned it vnto his arme / & he was all hole / & after he wrote many werkes of diuinite / & was of holy lyfe & grete myracles. The feest also of saynt Victorian / & of many other holy sayntes / martyrs / cofes. & virgyns.

To morowe.

The. vii. daye of May. At teracyne in campane the

feest of saynt Doniticyll a birgyn & martyr / that was
 of noble byrth / nece vnto the cōsull flavius clement / &
 she was beyled & consecrate by saynt Clement p̄ pope /
 and after she was for Chryst put to exile in to the yle of
 ponce / w̄ many other holy w̄gyns / where they suffred
 many afflictions / & at p̄ last whan she had by her ho-
 ly doctryne & myracles conuerted many persones / she
 was brent / & w̄ her two holy birgyns her cōpanyons
 saynt Eufrosyn and saynt Theodour. The feest also of
 saynt Iuuenall a martyr. At nicomede the passyon of
 saynt Flauy / saynt August / & saynt Austustyn all bre-
 der & martyrs. The deposicion also of saynt John be-
 uerley archebysshop of yorke.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The same daye is also a feest ioyntly of saynt Ste-
 phan and saynt Laurence / bycause p̄ by the emperour
 Theodosius p̄ yonger / they two bodyes were ioyned
 bothe togyder / & so shyned at rome by myracle. The
 apparicion also of saynt Mychaell / & the feest of saynt
 Raphaell p̄ archaūgell / p̄ is the sure helper & socourer
 of all seke & trauaylyng p̄sones. The feest also of saynt
 Letarde bysshop of saynt Martyns in london / p̄ was
 goostly fader vnto quene Bert daughter vnto p̄ kynge
 of fraunce & wyfe vnto kynge Ethelbert of englonde / a
 deuoute lady & faythfull / p̄ by the cōseyle of the sayd
 bysshop / had all her seruantes & household chrysten per-
 sones / all though p̄ londe than was hethen / & all they
 herd masse & goddes seruyce at saynt Martyns before
 sayd / where the sayd bysshop by his holy p̄rechynge &
 grete myracles cōuerted many persones vnto Chryst.
 The feest also of saynt Serenyke a cōfessour. & of many
 other holy. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The viij. daye of May. At mylen the feest of saynt
 Martulo.

The martiloge

Victor that was baptized in youth & euer a true chry-
styan & beyuge a souldyur in the emperours warres
Whan he was comaunded to do sacrifice vnto y^e ydolles
he vtterly despyled them for y^e whiche he was scour-
ged & than boylunge lede pored vpon his body & after
many other paynes suffred wout grece he was at the
last heded. In egypte y^e feest of saynt Stephan & saynt
Victor. The feest also of saynt Ellad a bysshop. In the
golden moit the dedicacyon of saynt Mychaelles chir-
che the archaungell.

Addicyons.

In yrelond y^e feest of saynt Catald a bysshop of ma-
ny notable myracles. Whose heed as soone as he was
borne fell by chaunce vpon a marble stone and entred
therinto as though it had ben ware and the prynt of
his foreheed remayned there for euer. Whiche marble
was in y^e playne felde & the water y^e by the rayne fell
in to that holowe prynt dyd heale all maner of sekences
or sores. Whose moder for payne of trauaylunge there
died & the chyld arose vpon his fete & toke her in his
armes & therwth she reuyned & was all hole. He reysed
also thre other psones from deth and dyd many myra-
cles & couerted many vnto Chrystes fayth. The feest
also of saynt Indrake a kyng of yrelond y^e forsoke all
his royalty & went to come wth his syster saynt Domi-
nyke wth dyuerse other y^e al togyder lyued a priuate lyf
full of scite & myracles & at the last martyred for chry-
stes fayth. The feest also of many other holy sayn. &c.

To morowe.

The ix. daye of May. the transacyon of saynt An-
drew the apostle whan his holy body wth the bones of
saynt Luke the euangelyst & the bones of saynt Thy-
mothe disciple vnto saynt Paule were brought out of

akaia vnto cōstantinople by þ̄ emperour Constantyne.
 At rome the feest of saynt Hermen/Whome the apostle
 Paule remembreth in his epystle vnto the romaynes
 a holy man & of hygh perfeccion. At nazant the feest of
 saynt Gregoꝝy a bysshop/called by syꝛname diuynne for
 his grete & noble lernynge/vnto whome saynt Jerom
 was dyscyppe/& wyrteth of hym/þ̄ Whan he had by
 techynge made many clerkes/& by prechynge moche
 edifyed/he resigned his bysshopryche/& lyued þ̄ resy-
 due of all his lyfe in religyous exercyse as a monke in
 prayer & cōtemplacyon. The translacyon also of saynt
 Nicolas bysshop & cōfessour from myꝛe vnto barum.
 In perle þ̄ feest of. cccx. holy martyrs. In the castell of
 Wyndocyn þ̄ deposicyon of saynt Bertyne a cōfessour.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The translacyon also of saynt Jerom that t̄wo ty-
 mes was translate/ fyrst by saynt Cirill on trinite son-
 daye/Whose holy body was than foude hole/& of mer-
 uaylous odour & swete smell/by þ̄ Whiche. xvi. blynde
 psones were restored vnto syght/& thre psones deliue-
 red from deuyls. And þ̄ sone of a poore Wydowc was
 there in þ̄ piete & thronge of people murdered to deeth
 Whome she cast in to the graue Where þ̄ body of saynt
 Jerom had ben/& forthwith he arose all hole/Whiche
 thyng perceyvinge a housband man þ̄ thre dayes be-
 fore had buryed his sone/ranne & brought hym thyder
 and layd hym in the same graue/& he anon receyued
 lyfe/& went forth all hole. Many other myꝛacles were
 done in þ̄ translacyon/& yet notwithstanding his holy bo-
 dy on the morowe after was foude agayn in the same
 graue/& cōmaūdement gyuen by his owne reuelacion
 there to rest a tyme/& so it dyd vnto þ̄ by his owne re-

The martiloge
revelacyon also it was after translated vnto rome/where
it remayneth in þe churche of saynt Mary the more. At
veron þe feest of saynt Metron a confessor/þe for a tres-
pace fettered hymselfe w a locke & cast the key in to þe see
haupnge token by revelacyon/that whan þe key were
foude his synne shold clerely be forgyuen/whiche key
a lytell before his deth was foude in þe bely of a fyssh
and soone after he departed vnto our lord. The feest
also of many other holy sayntes/mart.confes.& virg.

To morowe.

The .x. daye of May. the feest of saynt Job the holy
pacyent pphete. At rome in latyn strete þe feest of saynt
Gordian/þe after many longe turmetes was heded/ &
with hym saynt Epimache/bothe martyrs vnder Ju-
lian the emperour. At rome also the feest of saynt Calis-
pode a preest/þe by þe emperour Alexander was put to
deth/ & his body cast in þe water of tyber/ & w hym sus-
fred deth saynt Palmacy consull of rome/ w his wyfe
& chylder/ & of his housholde. xliij. persones/ after them
was put to deth also saynt Symplixe a noble senatour
& all theyr hedes were set bp at dyuerse gates of rome
for example vnto þe chrystyans. In rome also in latyn
strete at a place called þe hondred halles þe feest of saynt
Quart & saynt Quint martyrs.

Addicyons.

In yrelond the feest of saynt Congall a holy abbot/
whose byrthe was shewed by revelacyon vnto saynt
Pattrike. lx. yeres before & vnto an other holy bysshop
many yeres before/ at whose baptym sprange a well/
& a blynde preest was restored vnto syght/ & after he
grew to hygh perfeccyon/ & he reysed. x. or. xij. plones
vnto lyfe/ & had revelacyons/ & was of many grette &
wonderous myracles. The feest also of saynt William

borne in england / a holy man & of grete myracles. And
 þ feest of saynt Maturyn a 2fessour. & of many oth. &c.

CTo morowe.

CThe. xj. day of May. At rome in salary strete þ feest
 of saynt Authyme a preeft & martyr / a noble precher &
 of many myracles / þ whan he was for chryst cast in to
 the water of tyber / he was brought agayne by an an-
 gell vnto his owne churche & there preched / and after
 was taken agayne & heded. At biesi the feest of saynt
 Hamert a byshop & cōfessour / þ for the seacyng of a
 grete plage / ordeyned þ solempne letany to be songe be
 fore the ascencyon. In bytayne the feest of saynt Fre-
 mund kynge therof & martyr. The feest also of saynt
 Maiole abbot of sylumyake / & þ feest of saynt Montane

CAddicions.

CAt lyncgon þ feest of saynt Bengolfe a holy cōfessour
 and of grete myracles / þ was slayne by a clerke þ kept
 his wyfe in auoutry / whiche wyfe bled moche to scor-
 ne the myracles & to mocke þ holynes of her sayd hous-
 bonde / in vengeaunce wherof euery fryday (for on that
 day he was slayne) at euery worde she spake came out
 of her mouth a styntyng breth / that nerhande poi-
 soned þ people in her presence / a grete example for moc-
 kers of holy psones. At tergest þ feest of saynt Pryme
 a preeft / & of saynt Marke a deacon þ by the emperour
 Adriane were put to cruell martyrdom / & with them
 saynt Jason & saynt Celian / that by them were cōuer-
 ted. The feest also of many other holy sayntes. &c.

CTo morowe.

CThe. xij. day of May. at rome in ardiatyn strete the
 feest of saynt Reyre & saynt Achyll martyrs / þ were
 baptizyd of saynt Peter / & for Chryst were put to exile

The martiloge

in to the yle of ponce/ and after many cruel turmentes they were heded. At rome also in aurell strete the feest of saynt Pancras a martyr/ & in the age of .xiiij. yeris was put to many turmentes by the emperour Diocle-
tian/ & at y last heded. The feest also of saynt Denyle & was naturall fader vnto the sayd saynt Pancras/ & a man of synguler vertue. At cipres y feest of saynt Epi-
phan bysshop of salamyne.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Whilyp & fyrst chrysten empe-
rour/ & of his sone saynt Whilyp also & emperour/ whi-
che bothe emperours were conuerted vnto Chryst by
saynt Ponce & baptized/ & after they bothe were mar-
tyred by the emperour Decius/ & was theyr seruauit
& by false traytoyr put them bothe to dethe. The feest
also of many other holy sayntes/ mart. confes. & virg.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xiiij. daye of May. The feest of our lady called
sancte marie ad martyres. i. saynt Mary at the mar-
tyrs/ whiche is the dedicacyon of a chirche that saynt
Boniface & pope halowed in the worshyp of our lady
& of all martyrs. The feest also of saynt Quce a preest
that was put to many turmentes/ fyrst at amphyle/
& after at byzance where he was heded. The feest also
of saynt Seruace a confessor/ & bysshop of tungrens.
for whose meryte & holynes to be knowen/ it pleased
god to shewe this myracle/ & whan hard frost & snowe
couered all the countree/ his graue was neuer wete ne
ouerflowed ne hydde/ tyll suche tyme as the citezyns
had buylded a chirche ouer it/ & many other myracles
were done therein.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Boniface/ the fyrst pope of y
name/ for whose electyon was a sygne/ but he obtey-

ned and well ruled / he ordeyned that no woman shold handle the chalys ne corporas / and that no bond man shold be pzeest / w many other good statutes / & he was called the mekest man vpon erth / and moost pyteous. The feest also of an other saynt Boniface p fourth pope of p name / & he ordeyned that p chiefe sete & chirche of christianite shold be at rome / for before it was at constantynople / & he obteyned of p emperour foke p temple in rome called Panteon / p was of all ydolles / & he made it the chirche of all halowes / & ordeyned p feest / with many other good statutes. The feest also of saynt Hyllary an abbot / p in the age of .xiiij. yeres forsoke the worlde / & was brought by an aungell vnto an hyll called moūt emyle / where at .xx. yeres of age he buylded a chirche / & put out a deuyll fro a noble man / p after w hym was a monke / & there he lyued tyl he was of the age of .lxxxij. yeres / than by reuelacyon of an aungel he made his owne graue thre dayes before his deth / & so departed full of myracles. The feest also of saynt Onesymy a confessor. In yrelond the feest of saynt Gael-doke a cofessor / & the depolicyon of saynt Marcellian a cofessor. And the feest of many other holy sayn. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xiiij. daye of May. In fraunce at cymele p feest of saynt Ponce a marty: p by his holy prechyng and wyse doctryne couerted two of the emperours sones / & after by the emperours Valerian & Galiene he was put to martyrdome. In syre the feest of saynt Victor a marty: & of an other mānes wyf called saynt Crowne that beholdynge p constancy of saynt Victor in his turmentes / praysed hym & blessed hym: & forthw she sawe two crownes comyng downe fro heuen / one sent vnto

The martiloge

saynt Victor / & the other vnto her selfe / Whiche vision she openly shewed before all the people / for the whiche she was sawed in sonder betwixt two stockes / & saynt Victor was heded. The feest also of saynt Pachomy p in egypte buylded many monasteryes / & wrote a rule vnto his monkes p he lerned by the reuelacyon & endy tyng of an aungell / & he was a grete precher & of many myracles. The feest also of saynt Boniface a martyr p in tharle was put to deth / but he was buried in romle At the monastery of somanel p deposition of saynt Herymbert bysshop of tolosane.

Additions.

The feest also of an other saynt Boniface a bysshop that in his chyldehode dyd many myracles / & after he was bysshop many moo / & he was a grete almes man The feest also of saynt Felix and saynt Fortunate martyrs & naturall breder / & bothe heded togyder. At mu- thon the feest of saynt Barbary a martyr p was a noble duke / & by the emperour Julian put to many cruel turmentes / in p whiche he couerted many psones / specially a duke called saynt Backe / and two knyghtes / saynt Alimache & saynt Denyse / p all were heded before hym / & he last. The feest also of an other saynt Pachomy a monke of sythe / a holy man. The feest also of saynt Theodour an abbot / & of saynt Drosiens an abbot also & bothe discyples vnto saynt Pachomy. In yrelond p feest of saynt Cartake a bysshop / of whome was had reuelacyon before his byrth / & in his chyldehode he dyd many myracles / & cured many persones of all maner diseases / & reysed thre persones to lyfe / after he was a bysshop he went in to an other coultre / & w hym. viij. c. & xl. monkes / whiche he brought through a grete water / that by his blessinge was dryyded / & they went

ouer dnye foted in maner of the chylder of israell. The
feest also of many other holy sayntes / mar. cōf. & virg.

To morowe.

The. xvj. day of May. At rome þ feest of saynt Cor-
quate / saynt Thesifon / saynt Secūde / saynt Judalece
saynt Cecily / saynt Elicy & saynt Eufrese / þ all togyder
at rome were made bysshops by þ apostles / & all sent
into spayne to preche / where whan they had cōuerted
in dyuerse citees people innumerable / they were diuy-
ded / & dyed all cōfessours in dyuerse places. In the yle
of chire the feest of saynt p̄ydour a martyr / in whose
chirche remaineth þ same pyt wherin he was drow-
ned / by þ water wherof many p̄sones ben cured. At la-
mosate þ passyon of saynt Peter & saynt Andrewe mar-
tyrs / & þ feest of saynt Paule a martyr / & of a holy wo-
man called saynt Denyse.

Addicions.

This daye after some auctours is remembred the
feest of pentecost / & of the trinite. In england þ feest of
saynt Brithyne / þ was deacon vnto saynt John of bes-
uerley / by hym he was made abbot of beuerley / whi-
che monastery the same saynt John founded / & therin
lyeth shryned / & with hym this holy saynt his disciple
The feest also of saynt Sophy / a man of many myra-
cles. And þ feest of many other holy sayntes / mar. &c.

To morowe.

The. xvj. daye of May. In the prouynce of ylawry
the feest of saynt Aquilyn & saynt Victorpan / whose ho-
ly actes ben cōteyned in the legend. At antistodour the
feest of saynt Peregryne / þ was the fyrst bysshop of þ
cite / & there for Chrystes fayth was heded. In the ter-
rytory of Juliens the feest of saynt Maxima a virgyn
of holy lyfe. In yrelonde the feest of saynt Brendane a

The marttloge
preest and an abbot of many grete myracles.

Caddicrons.

The feest also of saynt Ubald a bysshop. In yrelond
the feest of saynt Carantoke / \bar{s} is also called saynt Cer
uach / a kynges sone of englond / applyed al vnto vertue
from youth / & whan his fader waxed aged / he wolde
haue resygned his crowne vnto hym as his heyre / he
than stole away pryuely / & chaunged clothyng with a
pooze begger / & therin made his prayer vnto our lord
to guyde & directe hym wheder he wolde / for hym came
an aungell in lykenes of a dove / & ledde hym vnto a soly
tary place / where he lyued in grete holynes / after the
same aungell in \bar{s} same lykenes brought hym in to yre
londe to visyte saynt Patryke / & from thens vnto ma
ny places / where euer he dyd grete myracles / & moche
edifyed the fayth / wherin he dyed full blessedly. The
feest also of saynt fidele / a man of synguler sanctite.
And the feest of many other holy sayntes / mart. &c.

CTo morowe.

The .xviij. daye of May. At tuscia the feest of saynt
Corpete a martyr / \bar{s} was a grete offycer vnder the
emperour / & whan he knewe he was a chrystyan / he
caused hym to be scourged & put vnto wyld beestes / &
many turmentes / & at the last to be heded. His daye of
deposicion is the .xxix. daye of Apryll / & yet ordered by
the chyrche to be kept as this day. At niuedune \bar{s} feest
of saynt Cracy / saynt Paule / saynt Aquilyn / and of
other twayne vnnamed psones. The translacon also
of saynt Bernard.

Caddicrons.

At papie the feest & translacon of saynt Syre bys
hop of the same cite / in whiche translacon were rep
sed many deed psones / the blynd restored to syght / the

dombe & defe/halte & lame cured & many other myracles were than shewed. The feest also of saynt Felix & saynt Fortunate martyrs. And of many other hol. &c.

To morowe.

The. xliij. day of May. In egypt the feest of saynt Dioscours a lector in order & was put to many turmentes/his nayles were dygged from his fyngers & toos his body enflambed with boylunge oyle/in & whiche flambe came downe a lyght fro heuen that vnto hym was moche confortable & vnto his turnientours so fere full that they fell downe as deed & at the last he was brent to deth w hote plates of yren. The traslacyon also of saynt Elene quene and empyesse. The feest also of saynt Felix a bysshop & martyr / that was put to deth by the emperour Maximian at the cite of spelatens.

Addicyons.

The feest also of saynt Mary / Whome saynt Dioscours toke by violence from certayne infydeles & wolde haue deuoured her. The feest also of the holy prophete Sophonie. At cameryn & feest of saynt benaunce a martyr / that by the emperour Decius suffred many turmentes / & at the last was slayne by the swerde. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mar. cof. & virg.

To morowe.

The. xix. daye of May. At rome in appia strete the feest of saynt Kalocery / that was chamberlayn w the emperour Decius & of saynt Werthemys capytayne of his garde / bothe enukes & martyrs / that bycause they wolde not do sacrefyce vnto the ydolles / were bothe to gyder put to deth. In england at caunterbury & feest of saynt Dunstane an archebysshop of many grete graces and a grete fouder of monasteryes / & by his hygh do-

The martiloge
ctryne & synguler vertues he moche honoured & chir-
che of england/ he dyed in grete age/ & was buryed at
Chrystes chirche/ Where he doth many myzacles. At
rome & feest of saynt Potencian a virgyn/ & for Chryst
suffred many afflictions & troubles/ & was very dili-
gent to bury the bodies of holy martyrs/ & a grete al-
mes woman. The feest also of saynt Prudent/ naturall
broder vnto the same virgyn/ & he was discypyle vnto
the apostles/ & baptized of them/ and so folowed truly
theyr doctryne.

¶ Addicions.

In alexander the feest of saynt Iohn a martyr/ that
was fyrst a pagan named Neamy/ & a duke vnder the
emperour Maximian/ by whome he was commaunded
to pursue the chrysten people/ after the maner of saynt
Paule/ in the whiche persecucion Chryst ouerthrew
hym as he dyd Paule & couerted hym/ & after he pur-
sued the infydeles & destroyed many of them/ at & last
he was taken & put to many varyaunt turmentes/ in &
whiche he conuerted many psones/ & dyd grete myza-
cles/ whole holy body was translate fro alexander vn-
to constantynople/ & fro thens to venysle. The feest also
of saynt Celestyne the fyrst pope of & name/ that ordey-
ned a versle to be sayd with the offyce of & masse/ & in a
sene he condemned many herelyes/ & there confirmed
as our true fayth/ that in Chryst was one pson & two
natures/ & that our blessed lady sholde be called & bylc-
ued & very moder of god/ w many other holy statutes.
The feest also of an other Celestyn/ the. v. pope of that
name/ & was a holy heremyte/ & whan & see of rome &
the papalite had ben boyde two yeres & more/ he was
electe agaynst his wyll/ & was of holy lyfe. The feest
also of the thyrde saynt Celestyn a monke/ & (as saynt

Vincēt Wryteth) was a man of singuler sanctite. The feest also of saynt yue a preeft of hygh pfectyon & many myzacles / y ofte was vifited of aūgels / & he fedde a grete myltitude of people w one lofe of brede / & had reuelacyon of his deth / With many other notable myzacles. The feest also of many other holy sayntes. &c.

To morowe.

The .xx. day of May. At rome in salary strete y feest of saynt Basyll a virgyn & martyr / called also saynt Babil / of noble byrthe & despoused by her frendes vnto a noble man / Whome for Chryst she forsoke / for the whiche after many turmētes she was slayne by y swerde. In fraunce at nemause y feest of saynt Bawdell a martyr / y for y fayth was put to many turmentes. At bityrke y feest of saynt Austregyll a byshop & cōfessour. In englond the feest of saynt Adelbert kyng of y same and a martyr / whose holy body lyeth at herford / & his heed at westmynster.

Additions.

The feest also of saynt Eustache & of his wyfe saynt Theophist / & of saynt Agabite & saynt Theophist theyr sones / Whiche saynt Eustache was a noble & chiefe capytayne vnder the emperour Traianus / & as vpon a daye he hunted a wylde hart / our sauour Chryst appered vnto hym bytwene the hornes of y hart / & so conuerted hym / & baptyzed hym & his wyfe & chylde / & shewed hym he sholde be assayled ryght sore by tentacyon / & so he was. For he lost all his seruantes by pestilence / & all his goodes robbed by theues / & his wyfe was taken from hym by force / & bothe his sones in his syght borne away w wylde beestes / & he (as Job) left alone / & saynto kepe beestes in grete pouerte a longe tyme / yet at the last god restored hym agayn vnto his

The martiloge
wyse/chylde/ goodes & honours/ & after þ all they to:
gyder were put to martyrdom by the emperour Har:
drian. The feest also of saynt Bernardyn a gray frere
of grete lernynge/ & he buylded fro þ groude moo than
fyfty monasteryes/ & many mo he reformed. The feest
also of his discypyle saynt Johñ capistrane a holy man
& of many myracles. The feest also of many other. &c.
To morowe.

The. xxj. daye of May. In mauritane at cesariens
the feest of saynt Thimothe/ and of saynt Pole & saynt
Euthyke a deacon/ all martyrs/ put to dethe for pre:
chynge the sayth. At cesary capadoce the feest of saynt
Poliacte/ saynt Victor & saynt Donate. At corduba the
feest of saynt Secūdyne a martyr. In byrtayn at fyns
thall the feest of saynt Godryke a confessor.

To morowe.
The feest also of saynt Constantyne the emperour/
that endowed the chirche w large possessyons/ & ordey
ned þ for euer þ pope shold be in honour aboue all pryn
ces/ & all the worlde subiect vnto hym/ of whose couer
cyon & noble actes is largely wyrtten in the lyfe of saynt
Syluester. The feest also of saynt Hospice/ þ for pfec:
tyon enclosed hymselfe in yren as though he had ben
a prysoner/ & there he kepte grete abstinence/ and had
the spiryte of prophesy/ and dyd many myracles. The
feest also of many other holy sayntes/ mar. cof. & birg.
To morowe.

The. xxij. daye of May. In affryke the feest of saynt
Calce & saynt Emile (as saynt Cipriane wyrteth in his
boke of the fall of martyrs) were put to martyrdom by
the fyre. At corsite þ feest of saynt Iule a birgin þ was
martyred by the passyon of þ crosse. At antiodour the

feest of saynt Elene a virgyn. At rome þ feest of saynt
Sawstyn & saynt Tymothe.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Aulon a bysshop & martyr / þ
was slayne by the Wandales. And þ feest of saynt Ro-
mane a monke / þ was abbot vnto saynt Benet / & fyrst
clothed hym in the habyte of that religyon. The feest
also of many other holy sayntes / mart. confes. & virg.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xxiiij. day of May. at lymgon þ passyon of saynt
Desyre a bysshop & martyr / þ for the rest of his flocke
& people offred hymselfe vnto þ Wandales / & by them
was put to deth w many of his owne goostly chylder.
At spaine the feest of saynt Thyke / and of saynt Basile
bysshops.

¶ Addicions.

¶ At lyons in fraunce þ feest of an other saynt Desyre
a bysshop also & a martyr / a man of glouryous fame &
notable myracles. At nicomede þ feest of saynt Theo-
pompe a bysshop & martyr / þ by the emperour Diocle-
tian was put to many turmentes / & sore assayled of a
wytche or nygromancer / whome he couerted & bap-
tized / & named hym Seneses / þ wth hym was put to
martyrdom. The feest also of saynt Antidy a bysshop &
martyr / of grete holynes / he sawe in vision an euyl spi-
ryte shewe vnto his pryncce & vnto the other cōpany of
deuylls how he had brought the pope vnto a dedly
synne / wherabout he had laboured many yeres / than
this holy saynt charged the same spiryte in þ vertue of
Chryst to brynge hym to rome / where he refourmed
the pope vnto penaunce / & than returned vpon þ same
deuyll / and after was he martyred by the Wandales.
The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mart. &c.

¶ To morowe.

The martiloge

The .xxiiij. day of May. At antioche y^e feest of saynt
 Manahen a noble doctour and a prophete of the newe
 testament. The feest also of saynt Joane y^e was wyfe
 vnto Chusi Herodes proctour / that sent vnto her hus-
 bond (as is remembred in y^e gospels) that he sholde not
 medle agaynst Chryst. At rome the feest of saynt Vin-
 cent a marty^r. In fraunce at namete the feest of saynt
 Donacian & saynt Rogacian marty^{rs} / y^e for Chrystes
 fayth were hardly imprisoned / & after hanged on a gy-
 bet / & they^r fleshe torne wth hokes / & prycked in y^e body
 with launces / & at the last heded. At hystre the feest of
 saynt zoell / saynt Seruple / saynt felix / saynt Syluane
 and saynt Dyod all marty^{rs}. The translacyon also of
 saynt Dominyke confessor.

Addicyns.

At rome y^e feest of saynt Anolyne / keeper of y^e pryson
 vnder Almachius / y^e whan saynt Urban was comyt-
 ted vnto his warde / was by hym conuerted wth other
 thre grete capytaynes / & all there in prison baptized / &
 on the nexte morowe whan the mater was knowen /
 they were all put to marty^rdom. The feest also of ma-
 ny other holy sayntes / marty^{rs} / confel. and virgyns.

To morowe.

The .xxv. day of May. At rome in numentanes stre-
 te y^e feest of saynt Urbane pope & marty^r / by whose ho-
 ly prechynge & doctryne moche people was couerted / &
 many in the psecucion of the emperour Alexander put
 to marty^rdom. At mylen y^e feest of saynt Denyse a bys-
 shop & confessor / y^e in the cite of capadoce was iudged
 to exyle / & yet dyed there / & there was buryed / whose
 holy relykes were preserued by saynt Basyle the bys-
 shop / & after by saynt Ambrose they were translated &
 shryned. In masiaen at doxostre y^e feest of saynt Palle.

rate / saynt Valencion / & of other two holy psones all
martyrs togyder. In the fraunchest of trecassyn þ feest
of saynt Leo a cōfessour. In byrtayne at þ monastery
of milduncus þ feest of saynt Aldelme a byllhop & cons
fessour. The translacyon also of saynt fraūcys a con
fessour / & fyrst begyner of the ordre of freres minours.

¶ Abbcyons.

¶ The feest also of saynt Nicete a martyr / slayne by þ
gothes / whose holy body was foude by þ ledyng of a
sterre / & dyd grete myracles. At florence þ feest of saynt
zenobe byllhop therof / a holy man / he reysed two per
sones vnto lyfe / w many other myracles / & at his tras
lacion whan his body by chaūce touched a dyre tree in
the wynter / sodeynly it brought forth freshe floures &
fruyte. The feest also of saynt Huce an abbot / þ fyrst
was a pagan / and by reuelacyon was conuerted / & of
hygh pfectyon / he neuer toke sode but vpon þ sondaye
& that was sent frō god by an aūgell / he reysed many
deed psones / & saued many soules in dyuerse ferre cōū
trees / for in a moment in a twynklyng of an eye / he
coude be in ferre countrees where he wolde. The feest
also of an other saynt Huce a confessor & a monke / þ
before had be maryed / & he was synguler in obedience
for whan his abbot hadde hym cast his owne childe in
to a grete ryuct / forthw he so dyd / but the chylde was
saued by þ other monkes / in whiche dede (as by reue
lacyon was shewed vnto þ abbot) he was of lyke me
ryte w Abraham. The same daye was the fyrst insti
tucyon of the feest of corpus christi / ordeyned by pope
Urbane the fourth / in the yere of our lord. M. cc. lxiij.
The occasyon wherof was this myracle. A good & de
uoute prest was moche tempted w the doubte of that

Note wel
þ meryte
of pure &
symple
obedience

The martiloge

sacrament. And vpon a daye whan he was at masse/
a lytell before the comynyon or receyvyng in the bre-
kyng of the hoste/ sodenly ranne out quyeke & freshe
blode/ wherw the corporas was all wete & bloody/ & so
yet remaineth vnto this daye/ for no water ne lycour
coude washe it/ & it is now amonge the relykes at be-
terbe/ by y occasyon (as is sayd) therof/ & for y syngu-
ler deuocyon of y sacrament/ the sayd pope ordeyned y
sayd feest to be kepte for euer the next thursdave after
trinite sonday/ whiche was than y .xxv. day of May.
The feest also of many other holy sayntes/ mart. &c.

To morowe.

The .xxvj. daye of May. At rome the feest of saynt
Eleuthery pope & marty. In atens the feest of saynt
Quadrate/ y was discyples vnto the apostles/ & in the
persecucyon of the emperour Adrian whan y chrysten
people for fere were fledde & disperfed/ he wysely ga-
dered them togyder/ and by his holy lyf & doctryne he
fedde them goostly/ & made a boke of y defence of chry-
stes religyō. At rome y feest of saynt Symniter a preest
& of .xxij. holy persones all martyrs togyder. The feest
also of an other saynt Quadrate a marty. in whose so-
lenite saynt Augustynes sermons were foude. At tu-
bertulce the feest of saynt felicissimus/ saynt Cracy &
saynt Paulyne. In the terrytory of antisiodour y pas-
syon of saynt Puske a marty. w whome were put to
deth grete multytudes of chrystyans. In england the
feest of saynt Augustyn a bysshop & cofessor/ y is cal-
led the apostle of england/ bycause he was sent thyder
by saynt Gregory the pope/ & he fyrst preched y gospel
& sayth of Chryst vnto y people. In y same yle of eng-
land y depolycyon of saynt Bede/ called y woorthypfull

preest & moost holy doctour of england / whose holisom
doctryne is vniuersally knowen / & his lyfe & merytes
done openly appere by his bokes & myracles / he dyed
in the age of .lxxx. yeres / the same daye þ he desyred /
that is to saye / the ascencion daye of our sauour / the
yere of his incarnacyon. vij. C. xxj. & after the deth of
saynt Gregory. C. xj. yeres.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Hyldet a bysshop of grete me-
rytes / he reysed a childe that dyed vnbaptized / & gaue
hym þ sacrament / namyng hym Adelbert / whiche af-
ter was translate & shryned w hym / bothe togyder ho-
ly sayntes. The feest also of saynt John the fyrst pope
of that name. And the feest of saynt Theodour & saynt
Agapite bothe cōsulles of rome / and of an other saynt
Agapite a noble man also of rome / all martyrs put to
deth by the emperour Theodoryke / þ was of the secte
of arrianes heretykes. The feest also of an other saynt
John the second pope of þ name / a holy man / that con-
demned þ patriarke of Ierusalem þ was an arriane
& many other of that secte. The feest also of the thyrde
saynt John the thyrde pope of þ name / that dyd grete
honour vnto sayntes / & buylded many churches / and
was a grete almes man / and of many myracles. The
feest also of many other holy sayntes / mar. cōf. & virg.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xxvij. day of May. In maria at doroscors
the feest of saynt Iule a marty / that was an aūcyent
man of warre / & bycause he despised þ ydolles & cōfel-
sed Chryst / he was heded. In fraunce at arawolpe the
feest of saynt Eutrope a bysshop / whose lyfe & myracles
wrote saynt Uere & eloquently described them. In the
tetryory of adartens þ feest of saynt Ranulph a mar-

The martiloge
tyr/ of synguler perfectyon & many grete notable my-
racles.

¶ Addicions.

¶ At rauen the feest of saynt Symachy/ a noble man
of rome/ & of his sone in lawe saynt Boece/ & was also
called saynt Seueryne/ bothe martyrs put to deth by
the emperour Theodoryke the heretyke. The feest al-
so of saynt Marce an abbot of hygh merytes/ he was
fedde by aungels/ & reysed deed persones w many other
myracles. At rome & feest of saynt Symetre a pcest/ &
by the emperour Antonyn was put to martyrdom w
xxij. other holy chrystyans. The feest also of many. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xxviii. daye of May. At rome the feest of saynt
Johñ the pope/ that (as saynt Gregory wyrteth) was
longe in prysen/ & at & last put to cruell martyrdom w
many other chrystyans. At parys & feest of saynt Ger-
mayn a cōfessour & bysshop of the same cite/ whose ho-
ly lyfe & myracles saynt fortunate a pcest wyrteth in
a style moche eloquent. At sardyn & feest of saynt Emy-
ly/ saynt Felix/ saynt Pryamy & saynt Luciane. At car-
not the feest of saynt Charāny a marty. The transla-
cyon also of our holy moder saynt Birgyt.

¶ Addicions.

¶ At lyons the feest of saynt Wylliam a cōfessour/ that
was duke of aquyne & of purnce/ & a noble capytayne
for vnder & frendhe kyng Charles he obteyned a grete
victory of the sarasyns. For the good spede wherof he
founded in lyons two monasteryes/ one of mōkes/ wher
in he hys selfe was after enclosed/ & & other of virgyns/
wherin his two systers were enclosed/ & he was euer
a lay broder most lowly in obedience/ & had no p̄cemy-
nence/ but dyd the moost vyle & cōmun seruyce of ouy

other/ not Withstandyng his fore estate/ & that he was
 fouder/ & he was of many myracles/ & had þ̄ spiryte of
 prophcey. The feest also of saynt Lamfranke an arche
 bysshop/ a man also of noble byrthe/ & a grete clerke/ &
 all he forsoke and was a monke in a poore monastery/
 Whome for his sanctite/ duke Wylliam of normandy
 called to haue rule of a monastery of his foundacyon/ &
 after Whan þ̄ same duke Wylliam was kyng of eng-
 lond by conquest/ he cōpelled the sayd fader by þ̄ popes
 lettres to be archebysshop of Caūterbury/ Wherin he
 had moche trouble & grete labours/ but euer he conty-
 nued a holy lyfe full of myracles. The feest also of ma-
 ny other holy sayntes/ martyrs/ confes. and virgyns.

CTo morowe.

CThe. xxix. day of May. In ysawze at yconiū þ̄ feest
 of saynt Canon & of his sone/ þ̄ by the emperour Aure-
 lian were cast vpon hote syndres/ & after vpon a grede
 ren w̄ hote coles/ & oyle cast ther vpon/ after they were
 fryed in a panne/ & than hanged vpon a gybet/ & yet as
 gayne put vnto the fyre/ & at the last theyr syngers &
 handes were beten vpon stythes w̄ hamers/ vnto the
 tyme they yelded the spirytes vnto our lord. The feest
 also of saynt Sylunny & saynt Alexander martyrs/ þ̄
 by the psecucion of gentyles in þ̄ partyes of ananyue
 (as saynt Paulyn wyrteth) receyued þ̄ crowne of mar-
 tyrdom. At treuer þ̄ feest of saynt Marimus a bisskop
 & confessour/ þ̄ With honour & gladnes receyued saynt
 Athanasius þ̄ bysshop/ Whan he fledde the psecucion
 of Constance þ̄ emperour. At rome in aurell strete the
 feest of saynt Rustyke. And in tyburtyn strete at rome
 also/ þ̄ feest of. viij. natural breder/ all there put to cruel
 martyrdom togyder.

CAddicyns.

The martiloge

The feest also of saynt Martyr a lector in order & a martyr put to deth with þe foresayd saynt Sylveny & saynt Alexander. The translatyon also of saynt Nicolas fro mirrea vnto benys / wherin were shewed many grete myracles. And in the same body & same tyme were translate the body of saynt Theodour that was also bysshop of myrr before saynt Nicolas & a martyr. And the body also of an other saynt Nicolas that was godfader & uncle vnto this saynt Nicolas & the nexte bysshop saue one before hym / a man of grete holynes and many myracles & had þe spiryte of prophete. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mar. cof. & virg.

To morowe.

The. xxx. daye of May. At rome in aurell strete the feest of saynt Felix pope & after he had wel ruled. v. ye res was by þe emperour Claudius put to martyrdom. In þe toures of sardyne þe feest of saynt Gabyn & saynt Crispol martyrs. The feest also of saynt Huthbert a bysshop & confessor.

To dieyons.

In antioche þe feest of saynt ylyce & of saynt Palatyn martyrs & for Christes fayth were put there to many cruell turmentes. The feest also of many other ho. &c.

To morowe.

The. xxxi. day of May. At rome þe feest of saynt Ver nell a virgyn of grete holynes & many myracles / spe- cially in þe curyng of seke psones / whome an erle desy- red vnto his wyfe / & she in thre dayes had for respyte of answer / gaue her hooly to watche / fastyng / and prayer / & on þe thyrde daye she was comuned / & so pel- ded her spiryte by feruent loue vnto Chryst her spouse At aquiley þe feest of saynt Cance & saynt Canciane bre- der / & of saynt Cancianyll theyr syster a virgyn / all mar

tyrs / they were of the kynges blode of assisiour / & for
 Chryst they were all heeded togyder / and with them
 saynt Brothe theyr scolemayster. At the toures of sar-
 dyne the feest of saynt Crescenciane a martyr.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Theodosy a cōfessour & em-
 perour / & moche multiplyed the religyon of Chryst / &
 destroyed all ydolatry / & baynquysshed his enemyes
 more by fastyng / prayer & almes / than by ony hoost or
 army / & he was very deuoute / for by his mocyon the
 pope Damasus caused saynt Jerom to ordeyne & seruyce
 of the chirche as now it is longe & sayd / whiche before
 was neuer so vsed / and he was singuler in mekenes &
 obedience. For whan saynt Ambrose for a trespase dis-
 pendened hym / & prohibyt hym the chirche tyll he wolde
 do open penaunce / he lowly toke his penaunce & openly
 before all þe people accomplysshed it wth profoude meke-
 nes & depe contricion / & moche praysed saynt Ambrose
 of indifferent iustyce / & many notable actes he dyd and
 myracles. The feest also of saynt Lybertyne an abbot
 that was discypyle vnto saynt Honorate / & for þe loue of
 his mayster after his deth he bare euer vpon hym as a
 relyke one of his maysters sockes / whiche he layd vpo
 a deed chylde & made his prayers / & forthwth the childe
 arose hole / he was of profoude mekenes / & of aūgely-
 call pacyence / of whome saynt Gregory wyrteth. The
 feest also of many other holy sayntes / mar. cōf. & virg.

note how
 the empe-
 rour dyd
 open pe-
 naunce.

j. dia. ca. 11

¶ June.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The fyrst day of June. at rome the feest of saynt
 Nicomede a priest & martyr. In palestyne at
 telare the feest of saynt Damphyl a priest / & in þe per-

June.

The martiloge

serueyon of Maximiane þ emperor was put to martyrdom of whose lpf Eusebius bissshop of cesare made thre bookes. And saynt Jerom sayth þ he foude certayn volumes & bookes of his owne hande wyrtynge/whiche he kept w more Joy & pleasure & for greter tresour than the hole rychesse of Crese/whiche was þ rychest man of the worlde. At augustudune the feest of saynt Beueriane a bysshop & of saynt Paule a preeft & martyr/þ by þ prynce Aurelian were put to martyrdom/ & with them. x. other chrystyans. In the monastery of Itrimens the feest of saynt Caprase an abbot. At treuer þ feest of saynt Symeon a cofessour. At rome the feest of saynt Vincent a martyr.

Addicions.

In englonde at ewsam the feest of saynt Wpstane a kyng of the same realme & a martyr/þ trayterly was slayne by a tyraunt þ vnlawfully wolde haue marved his moder/entendynge to put hym also fro his crowne/whiche tyraunt fell madde forthw when he had slayne his kyng/whose holynes was shewed openly/for a pyller of meruaylous bryghnes stretched in lengthe streyght bp from the place of his martyrdom vnto heu en/ & so remayned. xxx. dayes contynually. And euery yere þ same daye the same heres þ the tyraunt plucked from his heed dyd growe there all freshe and newe amonge the grasse/so fast þ no man coude pull them out ne yet breke them/ & euer on the morowe after they vanysshed/ & many other myracles our lord wrought for hym. The feest also of saynt Quence. At rome the feest of saynt Jonny an abbot. And of many other holy. &c.

To morowe.

The second daye of June. At rome the feest of saynt Marcellyne a preeft/ & of saynt Peter an exorcist in order

martyrs that by the iudge Seren were put in prison where they conuerted many psones / & after were put to many cruell turmentes / & at y last heded. In fraunce at Lyons the feest of saynt Iotyne bisskop of y same cite and of saynt zachary a preeft / saynt Saynt a deacon / saynt Epagate / saynt Nature / saynt Attalus / saynt Sibyne & saynt Geate w other .xl. chrystyans / all (as the story ecclesiastike sheweth) put to deth togyder / & of the same company was y holy birgyn saynt Blandise that was put to grete afflictions & many assailes by flattery & fayre speche the space of thre dayes / & whan by no meanes she wold forsake Chryst / she was on the fourth daye cruelly scourged / & than broyled after the maner of saynt Laurence / with many other varyaunt turmentes / & at the last slayne by the swerde.

Saynt a
name.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Odo chylde vnto y infydeles that came in to england w hyngware / but he in youth forsoke his parentes & kynne / & receyued Chrystes religion / & was a doctour & precher of his fayth / & than bysshop of salysbury / & after archebyshop of cauterbury / & boldly rebuked y kyng & reformed hym of many errours / specyally of auoutry / & he was of many myracles. The feest also of many other holy sayntes. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The thyrde daye of June. In campane the feest of saynt Herasimus a bisskop & martyr / y fyrst by y emperour Dioclecian was beten with stauces & with plummettes of lede / & after rosyne / bymstone / pytche / lede / ware & oyle were all boyled togyder & cast vpon his body / & than was he put to many other varyaunt & horryble turmentes / whiche all in Chryst he baynquished.

The martiloge

And after that he was presented vnto the Emperour Maximian / & there put newly vnto vnspekable tyrannous turmentes / & at the last by þ calling of our lord Iesu he rendred his spiryte vnto his handes. In arecy at tuscia the feest of saynt Vergentyne / and of saynt Laurentyne breder & martyrs / þ by the emperour Decius were in theyr yonge age put to meruaylous turmentes / & at the last slayne by the swerde. At corduba the feest of saynt Isake a monke / þ in the age of .xxvij. yeres / was for Chryst martyred by þ swerde. In the terrytory of olyuice þ feest of saynt Lyphard a preeft and confessor.

¶ Addicions.

¶ At lyons the feest of saynt Jotyne a marty / that in the age of .lxxx. yeres by his owne desyre of god / suffered cruell martyrdom. The feest also of saynt Nicolas a confessor / whose synname was pylgrym / þ so was called bycause þ from grekelond where he was borne he came in pylgrymage vnto Rauen a lptell frō romeberynge by all þ waye a crosse of wode vpon his backe bare foted & bare heded / w synple & bare clothes / & w the same crosse he went aboute the cite / & gadered the chylder of þ cite aboute hym / by the meanes of apples fygges & suche fruyte as was gyuen hym / & euer he sange kyrieleyson / & the chylder euer repeted þ same / & he neuer ete ne dranke tyll nyght / & than but a lptell brede and water / and so he cōtynued vnto his deth / at whose buryall many were heled of dyuerse infyrmytees by touchynge of þ sayd crosse / & euer at his tombe ben contynuall myracles. At antioche the feest of saynt Ysake a preeft of the same chirche / a man of grete lernynge & more holynes. In the partyes of syre the feest of an other saynt Ysake a confessor of holy lpf & grete

myracles / & had the spiryte of prophety. In yrelond y feest of saynt Keynyne an abbot / y founde two women nedoly heded by theues & robbers / & he set the heedes vnto y bodyes / & they arose all hole / & a man lyke wyse that was slayne by many cruell woundes / With many other myracles / he had also y spiryte of prophety. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mar. cof. & virg.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The fourth day of June. In sythe at ylliricu y feest of saynt Quiryn a bysshop / that for y sayth (as Prudence wyrteth) was tyed vnto a myllstone / & cast in to a flode / Where notwithstanding he flowed & preched vnto the chrystyans y stode vpon the londe / & moche confort them vnto martyrdom / & after by his owne prayer he drowned. At niuedune y feest of saynt zotyke / saynt Attale & saynt Eutpyke martyrs. The deposicion also of saynt Watpyke a confessour.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of. xliiij. martyrs / y by saynt Syryke & saynt Julite were couerted / & put to martyrdom by y emperour Alexander. The feest also of many oth. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. v. daye of June. the feest of saynt Boniface a martyr / y in y cite of tharsum was put to martyrdom by y emperours Diocletian & Maximian / but his holy body was buryed at rome in latyn strete / this holy saynt was in youth drowned many yeres in the synnyng synne of lechery / but after by the inspiracyon of grace / he was contryte & toke grete penaunce / & had y synne in abhomy nacyon / & for y loue of Chryst he wylfully went to deth and suffred cruell martyrdom. The feest also of an other saynt Boniface a bysshop & martyr / borne in england / from whens he went into fryse

The marttloge

londe to preche þ̄ sayth of Chryst/where whan he had
couerted moche people/he was put to martyrdome/ &
with hym sayt Cobanke a bysshop/with many other
persones.

Addicyns.

At coleyn the feest of saynt Seueryne bysshop of the
same cite/of whom was had reuelacion after his deth
In egypt the feest of saynt Marciane/saynt Nitrand
& saynt Appolyne martyrs. At cartage the feest of the
thyrde saynt Boniface bysshop of the same cite & a con
fessour of grete doctryne & synguler vertue. The feest
also of many other holy sayntes/mart.confes.& virg.

To morowe.

The. vi. day of June. the feest of saynt Philyp/one
of þ̄ fyrst. vii. deacons/a man of notable vertue & grete
wonderous myracles/that dyed at cesary capadoce/ &
there lyeth buried w̄ his two doughters/þ̄ in þ̄ newe
lawe were pphetes. In the londe of cecile at tharsum
the feest of. xx. martyrs/that by þ̄ emperours Diocle
rian & Maximian were put to deth by many cruell tur
mentes. At rome the feest of saynt Arthemys that was
heded/and of his wyfe saynt Candida & his doughter
saynt Paulyne/þ̄ were bothe after hym stoned to deth
At niuedune the feest of saynt Amance & saynt Alexan
der.

Addicyns.

The feest also of saynt Vincent and saynt Benigne
martyrs/that in theyr passyon couerted many psones
of the whiche. vii. c. were put to deth w̄ saynt Benigne
& many myltitudes after couerted by saynt Vincent.
The feest also of saynt Goodwale a bysshop/borne of þ̄
noble blode of englonde/that for synguler pfectyon re
sygned his mytre/and dwelled vpon a desolate rocke/
where he buylded a monastery/ & by miracle had there

a Well of quicke Water / & there he gadered. C. lxxxviij
monkes / & bycause the rome was lytell / he went vnto
the see at the lowest ebbe & charged the see in the name
of our lord it shold kepe that place & neuer flowe nerer
the monastery / & so had þ ground for euer / he heled the
seke / reysed þ deed / With many other myracles / & had
reuelaciōs of aūgels. The feest also of many other. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. viij. day of June. at constantynople the feest of
saynt Paule / bysshop of the same cite / that by þ emper
our Constancius was exiled vnto cucusse / Where by
the treason of the heretykes called arrianes / he was
murthered. At corduba the feest of saynt Peter a preeſt
saynt Juens & saynt Jeremy / With other thre psones
martyrs. The transacyon also of saynt Wolston bys-
shop of Worcester / a man of synguler sanctite.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The transacyon also of saynt Seruace / þ was trāſ-
lated thre tymes / & in euery trāſſacyon grete myracles
were shewed. In yrelond the feest of saynt Colman a
bysshop / of Whome was made reuelacyon vnto saynt
Pattrike. xxx. yeres before his bythe / a holy man / he
reysed a kyng þ was slayne by his enemyes / & a kyn-
ges sone þ was deed / & his owne syster þ was slayne
by robbers & theues / & a virgyn also that was deuou-
red by a water dragon / w many other grete myracles
In englond the feest of saynt Robert / borne in þ dioces
of yorke / & toke the habyte of þ religyon in þ monaste-
ry of Wyteby / & after he was abbot of saynt Maryes
of yorke / & he buylded a monastery in northumberlond
and was of grete sanctite & many myracles. The feest
also of many other holy sayntes / mart. confes. & virg.

The martiloge

To morowe.

The. viij. day of June. In fraunce at Wexion þ feest of saynt Medard bysshop of nouiomēs / a man of grete merytes / as well appered at his deth / for þ heuen opened in the syght of all þ people / & celestyall lyghtes appered & went before hym bryght shynynge vnto blyss. The feest also of his naturall broder saynt Syluarde / bysshop of rone / that (as holy chirche recordeth) were bothe borne of one moder vpon one day / & toke holy orders bothe in one daye / & were deed & buryed bothe in one day. At senon the feest of saynt Cracius a bysshop & confessor. At sardyne þ feest of saynt Salustian. At corduba the feest of saynt Habude a preest & marty.

Addicions.

In englonde the feest of saynt Wylliam bysshop of porke / a noble man of byrthe / but moche more noble of holynes / synguler vertue & many myracles. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mart. confes. & virg.

To morowe.

The. ix. daye of June. At rome in the moūt of Sely the feest of saynt Pryme & saynt Feliciane martyrs / þ were put to deth by the tyranny of þ emperours Dioclecian & Maximian / wherby after many variaūt turlmentes they were slayne by the swerde. In fraunce at agēno the passyon of saynt Vincent a deacon & marty. In scotland the feest of saynt Colūbane a preest & confessor of meruaylous & singuler vertue. At nice þ feest of saynt Diomede. In þ monastery of saynt Germane the dedicacyon of saynt Peters chapell. In englonde the transacyon of saynt Edmund archebysshop of caūterbury.

Addicions.

The feest also of saynt Onofre an heremyte / that in

egypte serued god in desert. lx. yeres. xxx. Wherof he lyued by fruyte/herbes & rotes/ & the other. xxx. by the fedying of aungels wout ony other erthly fode/ & euery son daye he was comuned receyuyng þ sacrament of chrystes body by þ mynistry of þ same aungels/ by Whome at his deth he was buryed/ & his soule conueyed vnto blysse. The feest also of saynt Maximian a bysshop of hygh perfeccyon and many grete myracles. The feest also of many other holy sayntes/ mart. confel. & virg.

To morowe.

The. x. day of June. At rome in aurely strete þ feest of saynt Basilyde/ saynt Tripode/ & saynt Amandale martyrs/ that by the mayre Plato at þ comaundement of the emperour Aurelian were put to deth/ & w them xx. other holy martyrs. At Rome also in salary strete þ feest of saynt Getuly a noble man/ of grete lernyng/ that was put to martyrdom w his felowes saynt Cereall/ saynt Amance & saynt Primpeue/ þ by the emperour Adriane after many turmetes were bzent. At nicomede the feest of saynt zachary. At antiodour the feest of saynt Censure a bysshop & confessor. At parys þ feest of saynt Ytamar a bysshop and confessor.

Addicions.

In aquens the feest of saynt Marinyne/ one of the lxxij. disciples/ vnto Whome saynt Peter comytted his doughter Mary magdalene/ lyke as Chryst comytted his moder vnto saynt John/ Whiche bothe togyder w his felowe saynt Cedony/ & her broder saynt Lazare & her systre saynt Martha w her mayde saynt Marcill/ were by the psecucion of the iewes put all in a shyppe without takelynge/ & they aryued at massely/ Where Mary preched & couerted all the people/ & Lazar was

The martiloge

theyr bysshop / & this holy saynt Marimyne was bys-
shop of aquence. xl. yeres / & he mynistred þe sacramen-
tes vnto his sayd doughter Mary at her deth / and ho-
nourably buryed her in his owne churche / Where. v. ye-
res after he was buryed hymselfe besyde her / all full
of sanctite and grete myracles. In england the feest of
saynt Puc an archebysshop / that was bozne in perse / a
knyght sone & a quenes / & after many labours he came
in to england / & dwelled in a village besyde hūtynghton
biij. myle from ramesey / called slepe / now called saynt
Pues / Where his holy body was foude by reuelacyon /
& there shewed grete myracles. In scotland the feest of
saynt Margarete / quene of the same / & doughter vnto
saynt Edmundes broder called Edward / þe maried the
emperours doughter / and by her had this doughter /
whome he maried vnto the kynge of scotland / Where
she reformed the fayth of Chryst / & was of hygh pfer-
cyon & many myracles. The feest also of many oth. &c.

To morowe.

The. xi. day of June. the feest of saynt Barnabe the
apostle / that was þe apostle of cipres / & assigned felowe
with saynt Paule to preche vnto the gentyles / Whose
holy body was founde by his owne reuelacyon in the
tyme of þe emperour zenon. In aquiley þe feest of saynt
Felix & saynt Fortunate breder / that by the psecucion
of þe emperours Dioclecian & Maximian were racked
& hote flambynge lampes & cressettes put to theyr bo-
dies / Whiche by þe myght of god were sodenly quen-
ched / than hote boylþg lede was cast vpon theyr wom-
bes / & at the last after many turmentes they were be-
hed / and so ended theyr martyrdom in Chrystes cofes-
syon.

To day.

The feest also of saynt Onophry an heremite of hygh
perfeccyon. And þ feest also of saynt Timothy an here-
myte of egypt. þ for a grete synne comytted/dyd grete
penaunce. xxx. yeres/ fedde onely w dates & water/ & he
had many constryctes w the deuyl/ & euer grete coforte
by þ reuelacion of aungels. The feest also of saynt Johñ
saynt Andrewe/ saynt Cadye & saynt Philyp. iiii. holy
faders/ that lyued .i. yeres in the Wyldernes of egypte
by fruyte onely/ excepte þ euery sondaye a lofe of brede
was brought vnto euery of them by an aungell/ whis
che holy aungell brought vnto them the reuerend fader
saynt Dammucius/ & than for the tyme of his presence
they had. b. loues euery sondaye/ men all of grete my-
racles. The feest also of many other holy sayntes. &c.

¶ To morowe.

The. xii. day of June. at mylen þ feest of saynt Naza-
ry a martyr/ that in þ psecucion of þ tyraunt Nero was
put to many afflictions/ at þ last by the iudge Anolpne
he was famysshed in prizon/ & his seruaunt saynt Celse
whome he had brought bp of a chylde was heded/
whose holy bodyes (as saynt Paulyñ wyrteth) were
foude of saynt Ambrose by reuelacion. At mylen also þ
feest of saynt Basilidis/ saynt Ciryne & saynt Flabour
martyrs. In fryslond þ feest of saynt Adulph a holy
cofessour of many myracles.

¶ Addicions.

In þ mouñt of sozact þ feest of saynt Honos a monke
& proctour of þ same monastery/ a man of synguler pa-
cence/ & by his prayer in þ nyght he remoued a grete
rocke that was noyous vnto the monastery/ he multi-
plied oyle by his prayer/ w many other myracles & si-
gnes of sanctite. The feest also of many other holy. &c.

¶ To morowe.

The martiloge

The .xiiij. daye of June. At rome in ardiatpne strete the feest of saynt Felicula a virgyn & martyr / by cause she denyed maryage & wolde not do sacrefyce unto the ydolles / Was put in harde pryson & there well nere famyshed / after hanged vpon a gybet / scourged / & after many other cruell turmentes she was drowned. The translacyon also of saynt Bartholomewe p apostle. At corduba the feest of saynt Fandil a pcest / & after many turmentes was heded. At padue p feest of saynt Antony a pcest & confessor of saynt Augustynes rule / & after of saynt Frauncys rule / & euer moche famous in regular obseruaunce. In affrike p feest of saynt Luciane & of saynt Crescenciane cofessours.

Modicpous.

The translacyon of the grete saynt Antony the heremyte / wherof was reuelacyon made vnto p emperour Constantyne / wherby he sent out messengers to seke p blessed body / and among in theyr iourney a sterre apperynge went forth continually before them / & with that sterre was also the angell Gabriell / by whome p sayd reuelacyon was made / & by whome the sayd messengers were brought vnto the place from whens w due honour they brought his sayd holy corps / in whiche translacyon were done many grete myacles. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mart. confes. & virg.

To morowe.

The .xv. daye of June. the feest of the holy pphete Helisey that (as saynt Jerom wyrteth) lyeth buried in samary at palestyne / where also lyeth the prophete Abde. In celate at capadocce the feest of saynt Basyle a bysshop / p in the tyme of the emperour Valent was excellent famous in doctryne / vertue / wysdome & myacles. In the terrytoiry of Westy the feest of saynt Bu

fyne and saynt Valery that by the mayre Bykionate were put to cruell turmentes / & at the last heded. The feest also of saynt Quinciane a p̄rest and martyr.

¶ Addicions.

¶ One of the feestes also of saynt Brandane that was borne in england / & an abbot in yrelond of .iiij. monkes / a holy fader & gretely exercysed & labourd in pylgrymages / after the whiche he was made a bysshop in yrelond / & ever of synguler sanctite. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / martyrs / confes. & virgyns.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xv. day of June. In sicilie the feest of saynt Vite saynt Modest & saynt Crescence martyrs / that by the emperour Dioclecian were put in a potte of boylunge lede / but no thynge noyed w̄all / than were they put to wylde beestes / but they wold not touche them. And at the last they were hanged all in a racke vnto deth. At beneuent þ feest of saynt Mercury a martyr. In melle at dozostore the feest of saynt Esichy a man of warre þ was accused w̄ saynt Jule / & by þ p̄sedyent Maxime put to deth. In englonde the deposicion of saynt Cadburge a holy & blessed virgyn.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Honorate bysshop of ambian a holy man of hygh merytes. On a tyme whan he came in his masse vnto the cōmunion / our sayour appeared vnto hym & gaue hym þ sacrament w̄ his owne handes. The feest also of many other holy sayntes. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xvi. day of June. In fraunce at besure the feest of saynt Fereole a p̄rest / & of saynt Ferrucion a dragon bothe martyrs / þ were sent by saynt Hyen þ bysshop to p̄che the sayth / for the whiche they were taken /

The martiloge
by iudge Claudius after many turmentes slayne by þ
werde. At antioche þ feest of saynt Cirice & his moder
saynt Julite / that after many cruell turmentes were
heded. At lyons the deposicion of saynt Aureliane bys
shop of arelatens. At manuete þ feest of saynt Symy
lyane a byshop & cofessour. At cisceter the translatyoun
of saynt Rycharde a byshop and a confessor.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Lupe a byshop & confessor.
The feest also of saynt Aury & of his syster a holy vir
gyn saynt Justyne bothe martyrs. At roucyualc þ feest
of saynt Rowlande a knyght that slewe a gyaunt of the
myght & strength of .xl. men / & after he & w hym saynt
Olyuer w many other knightes & men of warre that
in batayle for the fayth of Chyyst vnder Charlemayne
were slayne by treason / & forth with his soule & all his
company were seen caried vnto heuen by aungels. The
feest also of many other holy sayntes / mar. cof. & virg.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xvii. daye of June. At rome the feest of .cc. lxiij.
martyrs / that were buryed in olde salary strete / at the
hyll fote called the gourde. In the terrytory of bitury
the feest of saynt Gūdulf a byshop & confessor. At or
lyauce the feest of saynt Anyte a preest. The feest also
of saynt Wolmare a man of meruaylous sanctite / and
perfyte in religyon. In brytayu the feest of saynt Bo
tulf an abbot.

¶ Addicions.

¶ In tulse the feest of saynt Hymere a byshop of syn
guler vertue & grete myracles. The feest also of saynt
Elisabeth of scouange a holy virgyn and a retygrous
woman of the same monastery / of hygh perfeccyon as
in her lyfe more largely appereth. In yrelond the feest

of saynt Polynge a bysshop of synnguler sanctite & had
 reuelacyon of aungels & he reysed a kynges soue to lyfe
 and cured the blynde & deafe/dombe & lame/lepries & dy
 uerse infyrmytees & many grete myracles. The feest
 also of the holy matrone saynt Sophie that is to saye
 in englyshe Wyldome & of her thre doughters saynt
 fayth/saynt Hope & saynt Charite virgyns/all borne
 in grece & came in pylgrymage to rome/where þ vir
 gyns cofessed þ fayth of Chryst for the whiche by ma
 ny varyaunt turmentes they were put to deth & þ mo
 der desyzed of god she might dye w them & so in prayer
 bpō they graue she yelded her soule vnto our sauour
 The feest also of many other holy sayntes/mart. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xxviii. day of June. At rome in ardiatyne strete
 the feest of saynt Marke & saynt Marcell breder & mar
 tyrs/þ by duke Fabiane were boude & layd vpryght &
 pricked in the soles of the fete w ellysng & at þ last they
 were slayne w speres. In spayne at malact the feest of
 saynt Cyriake & of saynt Paule a virgyn/bothe mar
 tyrs/that after many turmentes were murthered in
 sond & stones. In alexander the passyon of saynt Ma
 tyne a virgyn & marty. In the terrytory of zenon the
 feest of saynt fortunate a bysshop and confessor.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Macra a virgyn & marty. In
 the pynce of valery þ feest of saynt Martyr a cofes
 sour/a famous man of sanctite & myracles/þ amonge
 other made a sygne of the crosse ouer a cake that was
 couered w althes & coles & whan þ cake was baken þ
 crosse apered ther vpon. The feest also of many oth. &c.

¶ To morowe.

The martiloge

The .xix. day of June. At mylen þ feest of saynt Geruase & saynt Prochase breder & martyrs / þ were after many turmentes put to dethe by duke Astasy / whose holy bodyes saynt Ambrose foude as hole in þ graue & vncorrupte / as though they had newly ben slayne the same daye. At rauen the feest of saynt Alecissyne a martyr / that by the iudge Paulyne after many turmentes was heded / and so accompylshed his martyrdome.

Addicions.

The feest also of saynt Romwald a holy abbot of grete myracles. The feest also of saynt Dace bysshop of mylen / þ in his iourney to ward constantynople was wylfully lodged in a hous þ was occupyed w wycked spirytes / whiche aboute mydnyght made a crye lyke vnto wyne & other beestes / vnto whome þ holy bysshop sayd / full well were you serued / that beyng aúgels of beauty wolde not be content excepte by your pryde ye myght be equall with god / & now therfore ye be lyke beestes / auoyd I charge you amóge beestes / & so was the hous safe for euer. The feest also of many other &c.

To morowe.

The .xx. day of June. At rome the feest of saynt Syuere pope & martyr. At rome also þ deposicion of saynt Rouate broder vnto saynt Tymothe / & bothe disciples vnto þ apostles / & the holy virgyns saynt Potenciane & saynt Praxedo were theyr systers. At thomis þ feest of saynt Paule & saynt Ciriake. The translacon also of saynt Edward kynge and martyr. And the feest of saynt Jouyne a preest & a confessour of grete holynes.

Addicions.

The feest also of saynt Iohfi and saynt Benet monkes / that were grete prechers / and conuerted a kynge

and his realme / and after were martyred by theues / whose holy bodies wrought grete myracles. The feest also of saynt Ibagare a confessor / and kynge of edysse unto whome our sauour wrote an epistle / and therw sent hym the very ymage of his owne face / & after his resurrection he sent the apostle Tade to teche hym the fayth & baptise hym & all his people. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / martyrs / confes. and virg.

To morowe.

The. xxj. daye of June. In sicilie at siracusan the feest of saynt Rufyne & saynt Marce martyrs. In cesare rapadoce at palestyn & feest of saynt Eusebius a byshop / a grete clerke & a wyter of storpes. At rome the feest of saynt Demetria a virgyn / that in examination before Julian the apostata yelded her spiryte vnto her spouse Iesu. In the fraichest of madriacens the feest of saynt Ledwryde a confessor / & amonge other myracles / caused by prayer a well to sprynge out of a barren drye ground. In affryke the feest of saynt Quiriack & saynt Apollinare. The translacon also of saynt Warburge a virgyn.

Addicyns.

The feest also of saynt Albane a byshop / & of saynt Urs & saynt Dominyke that all togyder suffered martyrdom for the fayth of Chryst. In englond the feest of saynt Cassiane a confessor. And of many other holy. &c.

To morowe.

The. xxij. day of June. In byrtayne & feest of saynt Albane a martyr / that in the tyme of & emperor Dioclecian after many turnetes / suffered at berolane death by the swerde / & with hym was a souldyere put to death bycause he refused to do & execucion vpon hym. At nole in campane & feest of saynt Paulyne a byshop

The mattiloge

& cōfessour / a famous man (as saynt Gregoꝝ wryteth in his dialoges) not onely in lernyng & holynes / but also in myꝛacles / specyally in expellyng of euyll spirytes / The feest also of saynt Cōfoꝛce a bīrgyn. And the depocyon of saynt Aice bysshop of the cite of romaciane.

¶ Modiepons.

¶ In alexander the feest of saynt Aice & saynt Heliade two noble capytaynes / p̄ with theyꝝ host of .x. m̄. men were by an aūgell cōuerted vnto Chrystes sayth / & after grete byctory had ouer theyꝝ enemyes / they were all togyder put to martyꝛdom by the emperours Iuliane & Antony. The feest also of saynt Peter bysshop of tarentase / a holy man of grete myꝛacles. The decollacyon also of saynt Wenefrede Iohan her heed was stryken of & she agayn reyled to lyfe. The feest also of saynt Hyldegard a bīrgyn / that in the age of .v. yeres entred religyon / & therin cōtynued a strayte & holy lyl / & was abbesse / & had the spiryte of prophety. And all though she were vberned (for moꝛe she coude not but her psalter & seruyce) yet was she oftentymes rapte in spiryte and so enfourmed & taught by our lord / that she caused many bokes of hygh diuinite to be wrytē as she spake them / whiche bokes & werkes were all approued by the pope Eugene in a generall cōūcyle / & he wote vnto her dyuerse lettres / & so dyd ocher t̄wo popes after hym / with many bysshops / & the holy fader also saynt Barnard wote vnto her / & she was of hygh p̄fecyon and many myꝛacles bothe in her lyfe & after. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mart. confel. & bīrg.

¶ To moꝛowe.

¶ The .xxiij. daye of June. The bigyll of saynt Iohn baptist. The feest also of saynt Iohn a p̄rest / p̄ by Iu

lian the apostata at rome in salary strete was brought
before the ydoll of the sonne / & bycause he wolde not do
sacrefyce ther vnto / he was heded. In tulse at beryne
the feest of saynt felix a preeft & martyr / þ by þ mayre
Cracius was bten vpon þ mouth w stones / bycause
he confessed Chryst / tyll he was deed. In bytayne the
feest of saynt Etheldrede a virgyn & quene / whose holy
body .xj. yeris after her buryall was foude hole & vn-
corrupte.

Saynt
Audre.

Modicpons.

The feest also of saynt Julian a martyr / that in the
age of .xviij. yeris suffred many turmentes for Chry-
stes sayth / & at the last he was knytte in a sacke full of
serpentes & sond / & so cast in to the see / whose holy body
was cast vpon the londe & foude by myracle. The feest
also of saynt Marie of cegnes / that in þ age of .xij. ye-
ris was marryed contrary her wyll / notwithstanding yet
she lyued so holy a lyfe / that by her example & mocyon
her housbond made a bove of chastite / & she lyued sole
a meruaylous strayte lyfe / & had reuelacions / & was
often visyted with aungels / & by our blessed lady / saynt
Johñ the euangelyst / w other þ were seen aboute her
at her deth / & after her deth they mette her w a multi-
tude of aungels & couayred her soule vnto blyffe. In the
terrytory of leodicens .viij. myles from þ cite / nere vnto
a monastery of virgyns called crhenrode þ feest of saynt
Elizabeth a virgyn / of meruaylous holynes and hygh
pfeccyon / she was enrape .viij. tymes euery day / & þ in
a spuguler & meruaylous maner / & had the woundes of
Chryst in her hādes / fete & syde / after þ same maner &
quantite as he had & suffred in maner lyke turmentes
in euery parte of her body / & was of many myracles.
The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mart. .x.

The martiloge

To morowe.

The .xxiiij. day of June. the natiuite of saynt John baptist the precurzor & fore messenger of our sauour. of whome he sayd amonge the chulder of women gotten by the seide of man / none was borne of more sanctite & auctorite than John baptist. In þe terrytory of parys in cristopie strete the passyon of saynt Agobard & saynt Sylbert / w other chrystians in maner vnumbrable. At austudune þe deposyeon of saynt Symplicy a byshop & confessor.

To dieyons.

In englond the feest of saynt Bartholome we borne in the north parties & a monke of duram / that in his chyldehode had reuelacions / & after he reysed two persons from deth. With many other grete myracles. At rome the feest of saynt Lucy a virgin / & of saynt Lucy a kynge bothe martyrs togyder. Whiche sayd kynge in his warres toke the sayd virgin prysoner / and for her beauty he wolde haue had her into paramour / and so mysused her / she counselled hym nay / for I haue (sayd she) a spouse & housbond that wyll reuenge þe bylanyng & enormite / by whiche wordes he restrayned his appetite / & was affrayd to touche her / & suffered her to lyue after her owne maner of Chrystes lawe / & so holy her lyfe was / that by her example he was couerted / & by her monyeon had by reuelacion he forsoke his kynge dom & went w her to rome / where they bothe togyder for þe cofessyon of Chryst were put to deth by þe swerde. Here is also remembred the feest of two holy fathers of the olde testament saynt Ezechye & saynt Iolye bothe kynges of Jerusalem. The feest also of many oth. &c.

To morowe.

The .xxv. day of June. at puricores þe feest of saynt

Sosipater discypyle vnto the apostle Paule. In alexander the feest of saynt Gallicane a martyr / þ was a noble Warryour / & for his victorvous dedes of armes he was in grete fauour with the emperour Constance / & there was he conuerted vnto Chrystes fayth by saynt Constance the emperours doughter / & by þ counseyle of the holy martyrs Iohn & Paule / than he left þ worlde & was of suche pfectyon that many psones came from dyuerse countrees by the fame þ spredde of hym / to se & lerne at hym / & moche they meruayled to se hym that was somtyme a cōsull of rome & of so noble blode / now to knele & washe the poore meemes fete / couer theyr table dresse theyr mete / & gyue them water vnto theyr handes / & so mynyster vnto them / specyally vnto þ seke in all thynges / as though he had ben theyr bond seruaūt but moche more were they edifyed / to se whan he was accused his grete constauce vnto þ fayth of Chryst / for the whiche he gladly suffred dethe / vnder Julian the apostata clayne by þ swerde. At rome the feest of saynt Luce a virgyn & martyr / and with her .xxij. other virgyns. At glocester in englonde the feest of saynt Kenegurge a virgyn and a martyr of synguler sanctite.

¶ Addicions.

At benys the inuencion of saynt Marke the euangelyst / whan his holy body was foude by reuelacyon / in the whiche grete myracles were shewed. The feest also of saynt Prosper a byshop / & a man of grete lernynge / & wrote many werkes / & cōfounded many heretikes / whose holy body .xxxiij. yeres after his dethe was translated by reuelacyon. In england the feest of saynt Amphybale a martyr / þ conuerted saynt Albane þ fyrst martyr of england / & after many yeres he was

The martiloge

put to deth / & with hym. **M.** chrystians / whose holy body was foude after by þe reuelacyon of saynt Albane
In england also the feest of saynt **M.**uburge a virgyn
that was a kynges daughter / & sylter vnto saynt **M.**u
diede / & she was of hygh pfectyon & many myracles.
The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mart. &c.

To morowe.

The. xxviij. daye of June. At come the feest of saynt
Johⁿ & saynt Paule martyrs / þe were grete offycers in
saynt Constance þe emperours daughter / & by þe tyraunt
Julian receyued the palme of martyrdom sayne by þe
werde. At trientyne the feest of saynt Wigly a bysshop
& marty^r / that by the consull Justidocon was stoned to
deth. In the fraunchest of piccauens the feest of saynt
Marce a famous man of many myracles. At valen-
tiane the feest of saynt Marcy a marty^r and bysshop of
eilogolyne. The feest also of saynt Perseuerande a ho-
ly virgyn.

To dicyns.

**The feest also of an other saynt Wigly a bysshop al-
so & a marty^r / & a man of grete almes & pyte / & wha he
had buylded a chirche & an hospytall / he was by a ty-
raunt put to martyrdom / whose holy body forthw after
his deth dyd grete myracles. The feest also of þe thyrde
saynt Wigly pope & marty^r / that in his begynnynge
was ambicyous / but after he was cōttryte / he was a
grete post of þe chirche / & in a generall sene cōdemned
many heretikes / & for the sayth suffred deth. The feest
also of the fourth saynt Wigly a deacon / & a monke of
hygh pfectyon. The feest also of many other holy. &c.**

To morowe.

The. xxviij. daye of June. At galace the feest of saynt
Crescent discypyle vnto saynt Paule / and he preched in
fraunce / & after returned agayn to galace where he had

these cure / & there by his holy conuersacion he moche
edified vnto þe ende of his lyfe. In yraly at tyburtyn
the feest of saynt Symphorose / wth her. viij. sones / saynt
Crescent / saynt Julian / saynt Remede / saynt Priny-
tyue / saynt Justyne / saynt Beate & saynt Eugyn / all
martyrs / whiche holy moder confortynge her chylder
to dye for Chyyst by meruaylous wordes & grete con-
stancy / was fyrst put vnto tument / beten / scourged /
racked / & after many variat affliccions she was tyed
vnto a myllstone & so drowned / and her sones eche after
other put to meruaylous paynes & deth / whiche ioy-
fully they toke for Chyyst. At corduba the feest of saynt
yoyle a martyr / whose holy lyfe after longe tyme was
foude by reuelacyon made vnto saynt Agap byllhop
of the same cite. At glassenbury the translacyon of saynt
Bemonus a confessor. ¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of an other saynt yoyle a prest of holy
lyfe / that by the reuelacyon of saynt Eulogone knewe
before the daye of his deth. The feest also of saynt Be-
nygue a confessor. And of many other holy saynt. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xxviij. daye of June. the bigyll of the apostles
Peter & Paule. And þe feest of saynt Leo pope & doctour
At lyons in fraunce the feest of saynt Hyrene byllhop &
martyr / that (as saynt Jerom wyrteth) was discypyle
vnto saynt Policarpe / & nere vnto the tyme of Chyistes
discyples / whiche saynt Hyrene was put to martyri-
dom by the emperour Seuer & with hym nerehand
all the people of his cite. At alexander the feest of saynt
Plutarke / saynt Serene / saynt Heracleide / saynt He-
roys / saynt Potānan & saynt Martell / all martyrs / &
with them other thre psones. The chefe of these mar-

The martiloge

tyrs was the holy virgyn saynt Potanān that for the custody of her virgynite suffred many harde and mer- uariously batayles / & after for Chryst innumerable tur- mentes / such as neuer before were seen ne herde of / & after all she was brent.

¶ Addicyns.

¶ The feest also of another saynt Leo that was chryste pope of that name / at whose entre was herde þ voyce of an aungell / & yet notwithstanding he was after þ by fals accusacion taken / & his eyes put out & his tongue kytte / & so nere deeth put in to a monastery / Where the same nyght he was restored as well vnto pfyte helth as vnto his speche & syght / & after contynued pope ma- ny yeres in holy lyfe / singuler perfectyon & myracles.

The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mar. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xxix. day of June. At rome þ feest of þ apostles Peter & Paule that bothe in one day were put to deeth by the tyraunt Nero whan Balke & Tuske were con- sulles. Saynt Peter lyeth buried nere vnto the strete triumphall / Where he is honoured of all chrystians / & saynt Paule in lyke honour lyeth in ostiens strete. At þ castell of argentomate the feest of saynt Marcell a mar- tyr / & with hþ was put to deeth saynt Anastace a man of warre. In the terrytory of senony the feest of saynt Benedicte a holy blessed virgyn of many myracles.

¶ Addicyns.

¶ The feest also of saynt Casse a byshop of holy lyfe / of whome saynt Gregory doxyteth in his dialoges. And the feest of saynt Beate a virgyn of grete merytes. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mar. cōf. & virg.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xxx. daye of June. the cōmemoracion of saynt

Paul that wth saynt Peter was crucifyed & yet he ended his martyrdome by p^rwerde so that (as saynt Augustyn wyrteth) they dyed bothe in one day & one tyme & not as some heretykes done saye at dyuerse tymes or dyuerse dayes. At roine also the feest of p^r holy woman saynt Lucyne that was discypple vnto p^r apostles. In lemoniga the feest of saynt Martiall a bysshop & martyr p^r was discypple vnto our lord & wth hym saynt Appymany & saynt Stratocliane two honourable preestes & of holy lyfe noble fame & grete myracles. In ytaly p^r feest of saynt Cosite a preest & saynt Leo a deacon. In the terrytory of viuariens the feest of saynt Ostiane a preest & martyr.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of an other saynt Lucyne a holy matrone of grete almes & moche charite vnto all chrystyans for the whiche the emperour Maximian put her vnto exile & vnto many afflictions & so vnto p^r palme of martyrdome. The feest also of many other holy.

¶ July.

¶ To morowe.

The fyrst day of July. In the moūt of hor^{sh} p^r feest & deposicion of saynt Aaron the fyrst preest of the olde lawe that was cōsecrate by Moyses. In the terrytory of Ipons the deposicion of saynt Domiciane an abbot that fyrst in those partys exerceysed p^r lyfe of heremytes & he gadered many bieder vnto the same p^rfection & so continued famous in vertue & gloruous in myracles. At engolym the feest of saynt Eparchy a monke & confessor. In the fraūchest of renomāny the feest of saynt Caryle a preest. In p^r terrytory of remens the feest of saynt Theodoryke a cōfessor & the octaue of saynt John baptist.

¶ Addicions.

July.

The marttloge

The feest also of saynt Mary the prophetylle / syster
 unto Moyses & Aaron / that as Moyses was guyder
 of the men & amonge þ childer of israel / so was she of
 the women. The feest also of saynt Eleazar preest and
 sone unto Aaron & his successour / and the feest of saynt
 Phynes his sone & successour. In englond the feest of
 saynt Aaron & saynt Jule martyrs / þ in the passyon of
 saynt Albane were coucted / & this day is many other
 chrystyans put to dethe. The feest also of saynt Theo-
 bald a confessor / that was a noble man & of grete ry-
 chesse / & all forsoke for Chryst / & lyued an heremyte of
 singuler sanctite and many myracles. The feest also of
 saynt Dambo an abbot vnlearned / & he came vnto a cler-
 ke purposynge to lerne a psalme to serue god w / & the
 clerke was than in redynge this psalme *Diri custodiā*
blas meas vt nō delinquā in lingua mea. The holy fa-
 der axed hym the sentence of that versle / & he answered
 thus it is to meane. I haue made sure pmielle that I
 wyll kepe well & take good hede vnto my wayes & pal-
 sage of my lyf / so þ by no meanes I offend or faute in
 my tongue or speche. And therw he departed & wolde
 lerne no more / halfe a yere after þ clerke axed why he
 wold not lerne ferther / & he answered / I haue not yet
 (sayd he) truly fulfilled that lesson. This holy fader by
 chaunce sawe a comyn woman apparayle her selfe /
 wherw he bytterly wept / & when the cause was axed
 he answered / two thynges (sayd he) done cause me to
 wepe / one for the soule of this woman / the other / that
 I was neuer so diligēt to please god / as she is to please
 the worlde. He was also of grete abstinence / & singuler
 in sylence. The feest also of saynt Leonore a bysshop &
 cōfessor. And of many other holy sayntes / mart. &c.

To morowe.

The second day of July. At rome in auriel strete the feest of saynt Procelle & saynt Martiniane martyrs / þe were baptized of saynt Peter / and by the tyrant Nero they were knocked vpon the mouth wth stones for þe confessyng of Chryst / than haged vpon gybettes / racked scourged / enflambed wth fyre / cast vnto scorpyons & benymous serpentes / & after all turmentes slayne by the swerde. The feest also of thre men of warre that were put to deth wth saynt Paule þe apostle. The feest also of saynt Aristion / saynt Crescenciane / saynt Eutriciane / saynt Urbane / saynt Uran / saynt Vitale / saynt Just / saynt Felcissym / saynt Felix / & the holy women saynt Marcy & saynt Symphorose martyrs / all put to deth togyder in campane. At turon the feest of saynt Ponesgunde a birgyn. In englonde at Wynchester þe depolycyon of saynt Wythune a preeft of hygh perfeccyon / whose holy body was founde by reuelacyon / & therby many people cured / & grete myracles done / not onely there but also in dyuerse partes of englonde. The feest also of our blessed lady saynt Mary called þe visitacyon.

Adidicyns.

At landaf in Wales the feest of saynt Onnoce a byshop of grete sanctite & many myracles / amonge whiche is notable / that whan he sholde drynke & lacked a cuppe / he fourmed the fashon of a goblet of butter that stode before hym / & therin he dranke / & after it so remayned & semed all gold / & so yet it doth / & is there reserued as a holy relyke. The feest also of many other holy. &c.

To morowe.

The thyrde day of July. In mesopotamye at edisse the translacyon of the holy apostle saynt Thomas. At

The martiloge

geneocesarepont þ feest of saynt Gregory bysshop & confessor of synguler vertue & glourious in myracles / þ amonge other in buyldyng of a chirche / where a grete hyll was noyous therunto / he by prayer remoued the hyll. At clusyne the feest of saynt Hyzney a deacon / & of the noble matrone saynt Austiole / þ by the prynce Aurelian were bothe togyder put to martyrdom. In syre at laodice þ feest of saynt Anathole a bysshop of famous doctryne & made many werkes / not onely of philosophy / but also of good religion. At alexander the feest of saynt Triphon / & with hym other. xij. chrystyans all martyrs. At constantynople the feest of saynt Euloge a confessor of hygh merytes.

¶ Addicpons.

¶ The feest also of an other saynt Gregory bysshop of lingoniens / þ fyrst was a marved man & after of high pfectyon & grete myracles / & had reuelaciōs / at whose deth heuē was seen open / & he therinto receyued. The feest also of saynt Heliodour a bysshop / þ by the reuelacyon of an aūgell cōuerted in his prechyng a grete cōūtre / he had also the spiryte of prophcy / & was of grete myracles. The feest also of saynt Lanfranke an abbot & confessor / a man of grete lernynge / þ in the presence of the pope confounded an heretyke / he had also the spiryte of prophcy / & was of many myracles. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mart. confes. & virg.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. iiii. day of July. þ feest of þ holy pphete saynt Osee. At turon þ trāslacion of saynt Martyn bysshop & cōfessor / in the whiche daye also he was electe & cōsecrate bysshop. In astryke the feest of saynt Jocuodiane a martyr. In Smyrne þ feest of saynt Innocent & saynt Sebaſte / w other. xxx. chrystyans all martyrs. In the

terrytozy of byture the feest of saynt Laureane a mar-
tyr whose holy heed was brought in to spayne vnto þ
cite of hyspale. The deposicion also of saynt Aldaryke
called also Odalryke a byshop & confessor. In þ hygh
monastery of billaren the comynge & solempne recey-
uyng of the relikes of saynt Policarpe / saynt Seba-
stiane / saynt Urbane / & saynt Quiryn all martyrs.

¶ Addicions.

¶ Here is remembred þ feest of all the .xij. prophetes /
but specially of the holy pphete Aggey. At oylpase þ
feest of saynt Argentary a monke / that amonge other
signes of sanctite reysed a man fro deth / as saynt Gre-
gory wyrteth in his dialoges. The feest also of ma. &c.

lib. iij.
ca. xviij

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .v. day of July. In syze þ feest of saynt Domi-
ty a martyr of hygh meryte as his dayly myracles do
ne shewe. At rome þ feest of þ reuerend matrone saynt
joe / that bycause she praysed the vertue of saynt Peter
was put in harde prison / & after many cruell turmen-
tes she was hanged w her owne heere / & a grete styn-
kyng smoke made vnder her / & so put to martyrdom.
The feest also of saynt Godwen a holy virgin of hygh
perfection & grete myracles.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of the grete clerke saynt Anselme that
was borne in england / & buryed in london. The feest al-
so of an other saynt Anselme borne in burgoyne / a bys-
hop of grete doctryne / & made many werkes / & was
of many myracles. The feest also of saynt Hugh abbot
of cluniacence / of whome beyng in his mothers wombe
reuelacyon was made vnto a preeft that sayd masse for
her / & he after was a monke & had reuelacyons / & he
saw our blessed lady byrue & chase awaye the deuyl

The marttloge
from his monastery / at whose deth she was seen / and
with her saynt Bartyn / saynt Benet / wth other sayntes
& aungels innumerable / that amonge them carped his
soule vnto blyss. The same daye a lytell before a holy
abbot sawe in reuelacyon two beddes made in heuē /
whan he asked for whome they were / the aungels an-
swered / the one is for saynt Hugh / & the other for saynt
Ancelme archebysshop of cauterbury. The feest also of
saynt Hugh de setō Victore / a confessor / & a synguler
man of lernyng / that wrote many werkes of grete edi-
ficacyon / & was of synguler sanctite & many myracles
The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mart. &c.

To morowe.

The. vij. day of July. In þe ieiwy the feest of the pro-
phete Elai / that by the icwes was sawed in sonder in
two partes / and was buryed vnder rogelles oke. The
octaue also of the apostles / & it is noted / þ saynt Paule
came the same daye fyrst to rome / in the seconde yere of
the cruell tyraūt Nero the emperour. At rome the feest
of saynt Tranquillyne a martyr / þ bycause he praysed
the vertue of saynt Paule / was stoned to deth. In the
fraūchest of machiens the feest of saynt Goar a preeft &
cōfessor. In englund þ feest of saynt Serburge a vir-
gyn / that was syster vnto saynt Etheldrede called saynt
Audre.

Addicyns.

The feest also of saynt Benfred a deacon & cōfessor
In the prouynce of valery the feest of saynt Valence a
preest / of grete fame and many myracles / of whome
saynt Gregory wyrteth in his dialoges. The feest also
of many other holy sayntes / martyrs / confes. & virg.

To morowe.

The. viij. day of July. at alexander the feest of saynt

dia. iij.
ca. xij.

Panten a man of vertue & maner of lyuynge lyke vnto the apostles / þ for the feruent deuocyon of prechynge went in to the bittermost angyles & colles of þ feest parties / & cōuerted moche people. At rome þ feest of saynt Nicistrate / saynt Claudy / saynt Castar / saynt Victorine / & saynt Symphoriane / all martyrs / that by the iudge Fabiane were sore laboured by the space of thre dayes to forsake Chryst / & whā by no meanes he coude haue his purpose / he cast them all in to þ see. The feest also of saynt Hedde a cōfessour of many myracles. The feest also of saynt Ethelburge / called saynt Alborowe a holy virgyn / & syster vnto saynt Etheldrede. i. Audre.

¶ Addicyns.

¶ The feest also of saynt Nicistrate a martyr / þ was housbond vnto saynt 3oe. The feest also of saynt Erkenegode a virgin / & syster vnto saynt Serburge / bothe boz ne in englonde in kent / & she in youth went in to fraunce to be religious (as many gentyles dyd in those dayes) where she lyued a holy lyfe / and had reuelacyon of her deth / whose soule was seen openly of many persones cōuayde and carped in to heuen. The feest also of saynt Gymbald an holy abbot / þ came out of fraunce to haue the gouernaunce of the monastery of hyde in england / nere vnto Wynchester / where he lyeth full of sanctite & myracles. The feest also of many other holy saynt. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. viij. daye of July. In the lesse asie the feest of saynt Aquile & of his wyfe saynt Priscill / of whome is remembraunce in the actes of þ apostles. In palestyn the feest of saynt Procope a martyr / that was brought prisoner from sanctipole vnto cesare / & there for Chryst a to done by duke fabian put to deth. The feest also of saynt Ci

The martiloge
liane a martyr. In þ monastery of Wentane the deposti-
cyon of saynt Gribald a preeft & monke. The feest also
of saynt Kyliane / saynt Colomare & saynt Conace mari-
tyrs / and of saynt Fleote a cofessour. The translacyon
also of the holy virgyn saynt Wydburge.

Addicyns.

The feest also of saynt Ciliane a bysshop / saynt Co-
lonate a preeft / & saynt Romane a deacon / þ by a woman
were murthured / whose holy bodyes were foude by re-
uelacyon / & dyd grete myracles. The feest also of saynt
Norbert a bysshop / a noble man borne / & all he forsoke
& was a preeft / & buylded a monastery & began therein
a newe religyon of saynt Augustynes order & was ab-
bot / after he was made an archebysshop / & euer of syn-
guler sanctite & grete myracles. The feest also of saynt
Paule a martyr / borne in constantynople of noble ligna-
ge / & a duke vnder þ emperour Constantyne þ heretyke
that bycause he rebuked his heresy put hym to deth
by many turmentes / whose holy body many yeres af-
ter was foude by reuelacyon / and dyd grete myracles.
The feest also of saynt Julian a martyr. And of many
other holy sayntes / martyrs / confessours & virgyns.

To morowe.

The ix. day of July. at rome in a place where a drop
of water cōtynually wellet out / þ feest of saynt Zenon
a martyr / & with hym .x. .ccij. moo holy martyrs.
The feest also of saynt Cyrill a bysshop & martyr / that
was cast into a grete fyre / & came out therof after lōge
tyme wout noyauce / by whiche myracle the iudge for
that tyme deliuered hym / but whan after he herde of
his cōtynuall prechynge / he toke hym agayne & heded
hym. At tyme the feest of saynt Anathole a virgyn / that

after many turmentes was slayne by the swerde & wher was heded also saynt Judas. At marcull þ feest of saynt Byrthe a bysshop & confessor / that by his holy lyfe & prechynge couerted moche people & suffred many afflictions / wherin euer he was comforted / somtyme by saynt Peter / & somtyme by aungelles and sayntes.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of an other saynt Ciryl a deacon & martyr / þ by þ emperour Cōstance after many turmentes was put to deth / & the pagans of cruelty ete his herte & lyuer / for whiche some of them lost theyr tethe / & of some theyr tongues rotted / & of some the eyes stert out of theyr hedes. The feest also of saynt Zenon an abbot of the desert of thebayde / where he lyued a holy lyf & had reuelacions of aungels. The feest also of many oth. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .x. daye of July. at rome the feest of .viij. breder martyrs & sones vnto saynt Felicite / þ by the emperour Antonyn were put to deth / the fyrst saynt January was scourged & racked & beten to deth w plūmettes / & saynt Felix & saynt Philip were knocked in the hecd w clubbes. The fourth saynt Syluane was cast do wne heclonge fro a toure toppe / & so his necke broken. The other thre saynt Alexander / saynt Vitale & saynt Marciall were heded. In astryke the feest of saynt January saynt Maryne / saynt Saboz & saynt Felix martyrs all heded. At rome þ feest of saynt Rufyne & saynt Decūde virgyns / þ in the psecucion of þ emperour Valeriane were martyzed by the swerde.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Amalberge a virgin / & þ feest of saynt Patermiane a bysshop & confessor / þ fyrst was an abbot in palestyn / from whence he wente w all his

The martiloge
monkes by the reuelacyon of the archafigell Gabryell
in to egypte / Where he had many reuelacyons & many
open conflictes with þe deuyll / & knowlege of his deth
xxx. dayes before. The feest also of many other ho. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xi. day of July. the translacyon of saynt Benet
the abbot. In þe lesse armeny at nicopole þe feest of saynt
January & Delage martyrs that were tozned wth hokes
& cast vpon hote syndres / & so by. iiii. dayes put to ma-
ny turmentes & to deth. At mauritane cesariens þe feest
of saynt Marciane a virgyn & marty. In the terryto-
ry of senon the feest of saynt Sydon a marty. In the
fraunchest of pictauiens the feest of saynt Sabyne.

¶ Todieyong.

¶ The feest also of saynt Pitouise pope / þe by a reuela-
cyon shewed vnto saynt Herme / ordeyned cester day to
be kepte alway vpon the sondaye / wth many other good
statutes / & after in the psecucion of þe emperours Anto-
nyne & Marke he was put to martyrdom. At constan-
tynople þe feest of saynt Ewloge a marty. þe was there
put to deth wth other thre persones. The feest also of an
other saynt Ewloge þe by reuelacyon knewe þe thoughtes
& pryncyples of many psones / wherby he reuoked &
worewe them from vnworthy comunion / & reformed
theyr fautes / & he was of many myracles. At parys þe
feest of saynt Albyne a cofellour. And of many other. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xij. day of July. In cipris þe feest of saynt Na-
son / one of Chrystes dysciples. In aquiley the feest of
saynt Ermagory a byshop þe was dysciple vnto saynt
Marke þe euangelyst a grete precher & couerted many
countrees by his sanctite & myracles / & at þe last was by

many turmentes put to deth / & With hym his arche-
deacon saynt fortunate. In cesary the feest of saynt
Clyse a confessor.

¶ Addicyns.

¶ The feest also of saynt Anacleto pope that ordeyned
by decre that preeftes shold be had in honour aboue se-
culer psones. The feest also of saynt Babo: & saynt fe-
lyx martyrs / & by þe emperour Maxunian / after many
turmentes were heded. The feest also of many oth. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xiiij. day of July. the feest of saynt Joell & saynt
Eloze þe prophetes. In macedony þe feest of saynt Syle
discyple vnto the apostles / & one of the fyrst þe by them
was assigned to preche / wherin he had grete & syngul-
ler grace / & toke grete labours wth dyllygence / & so rested
in our lord. In altryke þe feest of saynt Eugene byshop
of cartage / a famous man & a martyr. And the feest of
saynt Salutory an archedeacon / & saynt Murite an of-
ficer wth the sayd byshop / that wth hym were put to deth
& wth them other psones vnto the nombre of .v. C. of dy-
uerse degrees & age / as wel childer as men / that were
put to many varyaunt turmentes / & thre tymes examy-
ned them in the same turmentes / after exile / for þe whi-
che they obteyned a synguler laude & prayse of costan-
cy & perseueraunce. In the lesse byrtayn þe feest of saynt
Thuran / a byshop & confessor of meruaylous playne
maners / symple and innocent. In englond the feest of
saynt Mildrede a virgyn of grete holynes.

¶ Addicyns.

¶ Here ben remembred the feestes of certayne faders
of the olde testament / saynt zorobabell duke & prynce of
the trybe of Jude. Saynt Iesus ioiedeke / that in his
tyme was þe hygh preest of the iewes. Saynt Reemie

Marculo.

v j

The martiloge

With clubbes to beth.

¶ Addicouns.

¶ The feest also of saynt Leo þ fourth pope of þ name that moche edifyed the sayth of Chryst in whose tyme englond was fyrst vnder one kyng called kyng Aldulf that went in pylgrymage vnto rome & he than graunted the Peter pens that yet in englond ben payd. The feest also of many other holy sayntes mart. confel. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xviiij. day of July. In cartage the feest of saynt Sperate saynt Martaby saynt Betury saynt Felix saynt Stytyny saynt Aquilyne saynt Letace saynt January & of þ holy women also saynt Generose saynt Bessia saynt Donate & saynt Secude all martyrs toggyder that by the mayre of st. illicitane were after many tumentes all put vpon þ crosse as Chryst they mayster but there coude they not dye & therfore they were taken downe & heded. In englond the passyon of saynt Kenelme kyng and martyr. At rome the feest of saynt Alexy a confellour.

¶ Addicouns.

¶ The feest also of saynt Maryne a virgyn that was a monke in þ clothyng of a man & was accused of fornicacyon & getyng of a chyld by a yonge woman for the whiche she suffred moche affliction in moost high payence. The feest also of þ holy woman saynt Theodour þ was marryed vnto a vertuous man & bycause she was yonge & of excellent beauty she was sore assayed of an other vnglacynous man þ at the last deceyued & brought her vnto auoutry for þ whiche one acle she toke suche cōtricion & repentaunce þ she stole away from her housbond in his clothyng vnto a monastery and there was a monke of grete penaunce & hygh pfection & many myracles / Whome the deuyll so envyed

that he caused a woman gotten wth chylde to accuse her
therof/for the whiche. viij. yeres she lay at þ^e monastery
gate & nourysshed the chylde wth cowes mylke/ & in the
meane tyme many open batayles had she wth the deuyll
At the ende of whiche. viij. yeres the abbot for pite toke
her agayne & her childe wth her/where she lyued holyly
two yeres/ & than enclosed her selfe & the chylde also as
an ancre/whome whan she had brought bp & clothed
a monke/she blessedly departed/ & thā was foude a wo
man/ vnto whome her owne housbond was brought
by reuelacyon/ & in þ^e same sell a monke/ended his lyfe
in hygh pfectyon/ & the chylde was after abbot of the
monastery. The feest also of many other holy sayn. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xviij. daye of July. At cartage þ^e feest of saynt
Gudene a holy woman & a marty^r/ þ^e by the iudge Bus
syne was. iij. tymes racked/ & her fleshe torne wth ho
kes/ & at þ^e last slayne by the swerde. At dozostre þ^e feest
of saynt Empliane a confessor. The feest also of saynt
Aquilyne a bysshop. At wentane þ^e feest of saynt Cad
burge a virgyn. The feest also of saynt Arnulph a mar
ty^r. And of saynt Symphorose a matrone wth her seuen
sones all marty^rs/ of meruayllous pacyence and glo
ryous triumphe.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Rophyle a bysshop of holy lyf
and many myracles/ & had knowlege by reuelacyon of
his deth day. The feest also of saynt Filtaster a preeft &
a noble precher/ that by his holynes & myracles couer
ted moche people/bothe of the iewes & gentyles/ & re
uoked also many from the heresy of the arrianes. The
feest also of many other holy sayntes/ mar. cof. & virg.

¶ To morowe.

The martologe

The .xix. day of July. the feest of saynt Epafre that
by saynt Paule was made byshop of colose. Where for
the defence of his flocke he receyued the palme of mar-
tyrdom. At the baydes the feest of the holy fader saynt
Arseny that (as is wyrtten in þ collacpons of þ olde fa-
ders) had cōtynually a sudary to wype the aboundaūce
of his flowynge teres. In spayne at hyspale þ passion
of saynt Justyn & saynt Rufyne birgyns / that by the
mayre Diogeman were racked & theyr flesshe torne w
hokes / & so put in to prison. Where saynt Justyne dyed
& saynt Rufyne was heded.

¶ Addicpons.

In the monastery of saynt Peter at puenestyne the
feest of an holy abbot whose name we can not fynde. þ
brought by a discypple vnto hygh pfeccyon / that euery
daye wrought vpon the makynge of his owne graue /
vnto whome the abbot gaue cōmaūdement þ he sholde
bury hym in that graue. The discypple answered that
he sholde dye soone after hys / & there was not spate for
bothe. The abbot sayd yes / it shall serue vs bothe. so
whan anone after the abbot he was brought deyd vnto
to the graue / one of his felowes pcepyunge there was
not space / sayd / here is not room sufficient. The deyd
corps answered & sayd yes / & therw turned vpon the
one syde / & so the other corps was layd therby / where
ben done many myzacles. The feest also of many. &c.

¶ To morowe.

The .xx. day of July. þ feest of saynt Ioseph / whose
syname was iust or ryght wyse / one of þ discyples of
Chryst / & a grete precher / & had moche persectucon / he
dranke poyson after some auctours as dyd saynt Johū
without noyauce. In damaske the feest of saynt Sa-
byne / saynt Mariny / saynt Julian / saynt Macroby /

saynt Cassy & of the holy women saynt Barthe & saynt
Cassye wth other .x. p^{er}sones all martyrs togyder. In the
fraunchest of bononye þ^e feest of saynt Ulmare a confes-
sour. In antioche the feest of saynt Margarete a vir-
gyn & marty^r þ^e suffered passyon vnder þ^e iudge Dabry.

¶ Addicyns.

¶ At corduba the feest of saynt Paule a deacon & mar-
ty^r. In englonde at glocester the feest of saynt Atylo a
virgyn and marty^r. In the monastery of the same glo-
cester the feest of saynt Godmund a marty^r. The feest
also of many other holy sayntes mart. confes. & virg.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xxi. day of July. the feest of saynt Daniell the
prophete. At rome þ^e feest of saynt Braxede a virgyn of
pure chastite / cōtynuall exerceyse / & of grete lernyng / þ^e
lyeth buried in salary strete besyde her syster saynt Po-
tenciane. In fraunce at massyle the feest of saynt Victor
a marty^r þ^e was a man of warre / & bycause he wolde
not fyght agaynst ch^{ri}stians / nor yet do sacrefyce vn-
to the ydolles / he was put in a paynful prysoun / where
he had conforste & visitacyon of aūgels / & after he was
put to many varyous turmentes / & at the last he was
cast bytvene two myllstones / & so crushed & brused to
deth / & with hym saynt Alexander / saynt Feliciane / &
saynt Longyne men of warre also / were put to deth.
At trekas the feest of saynt Jule a virgyn & marty^r.

¶ Addicyns.

¶ The feest also of another saynt Daniell an abbot of
egypte / of hygh p^{er}fection & many myracles / of whome
is wyrtten in vitas patrum. At rome the feest of saynt
Acoucy that was keper of saynt Peters chirche a very
meke man & of grete graunte / that cured a seke mayde

The martologe
by the reuelacyon of saynt Peter w many other myra-
cles. The feest also of many other holy saynt. mar. &c.
¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xxij. day of July. the deposicion of saynt Ma-
ry magdalene vnto whome our sauour after his re-
surreccyon fyrst appered. wherof she brought the fyrst
tydynges & knowlege vnto þ apostles. & after she pre-
ched & couerted moche people. dyd many myracles. &
lyued alone in desert. & after all she was a whyle con-
uersant w saynt Mariny bisskop of aquens. in whose
chirche after she had receyued the sacramentes. she in
prayer yelded her spiryte. where he buryed her in a re-
uerend tombe. & after made a goodly chirche ouer the
same. where after he was buryed hymselfe. The feest
also of saynt Wandregesyle a confessor. In syre at ga-
las þ feest of saynt Plato a martyr. of holy lyf & myra-
cles. The feest also of saynt Syntien a virgyn. whome
saynt Paule remembreth in his epystles. & she lyeth bus-
tyed at phylppes.

¶ Addicions.
¶ The feest also of an other saynt Wandregesyle. that
was a maryed man & a duke of noble blode. & for deuo-
cyon he pswaded his wyfe to kepe her virgynite. by þ
whiche she was plessed in to religyon. & he a monke.
& after abbot of grete holynes. The feest also of saynt
Weneley a confessor. And of many other holy sa. &c.

¶ To morowe.
¶ The. xxijij. day of July. the feest of saynt Apolynare
a bysshop. consecrate by saynt Peter. & sent vnto rauenn
to preche. where for Chryst he was put to deth by ma-
ny cruell turmentes. At rome þ deposicion of our holy
moder saynt Birgit.

¶ Addicions.
¶ The feest also of an other saynt Apolynare bysshop.

of Jerusalem & a cōfessour / a man of synguler vertue
and notable doctryne / that (as saynt Jerom writeth)
made many p̄fyttable werkes / specyally agaynst he-
retykes. The feest also of many other holy saynt. &c.

CTo morowe.

CThe. xxiiij. day of July. At rome in tiburtyne strete
the feest of saynt Vincent a martyr. In spayne at eme-
rite p̄ feest of saynt Victor a man of warre / that w̄ his
two breder saynt Sterkace & saynt Antiogene by dy-
uerse grete turmentes were put vnto martyrdom. In
ytaly at tyre p̄ feest of saynt Chrystyne a birgyn & mar-
tyr / that by two iudges was put to meruaylous tur-
mentes / & the thyrde iudge kytte her tongue & bounde
her vnto a stake & let p̄ archers shote her to deth with
arowes. The feest also of saynt Nicete & saynt Aquile
birgyns & martyrs / p̄ were conuerted by saynt Chry-
stofre / and for Chryst heded. At amitermyn the feest of
lxxxiij. so w̄dypours. The bigyll also of saynt James p̄
apostle.

CAdicypous.

CThe feest also of saynt Ursylsye / & of saynt Danace
bothe byllshops. The feest also of saynt Vince a confes-
sour. And the feest also of many other holy saynt. &c.

CTo morowe.

CThe. xxv. day of July. the feest of saynt James the
apostle / broder vnto saynt Iohn the euāgelyst / p̄ was
heded by kyng Herode / whose holy bones were trās-
lated out of Jerusalem in to spayne / & there ben had in
grete reuerēce. In syre at samon p̄ feest of saynt Chrys-
stofre a martyr / that was beten with rodde / racked /
& his fleshe torne & rent w̄ hokes / & so cast hedlonge in
to a grete fyre / & all by the myght of Chryst he bayn-
quysshed / than was he shotte full of arowes / & at the

The martiloge
last heded. At barton the feest of saynt Cucuphate a
martyr that by thye iudges eche after other was put
to many varyant turmentes / & at the last slayne by y
werde. In fraunce at parys the translacyon of saynt
Geranan a bysshop & cofessour. At cenoman y transla-
cyon of saynt Julian a bysshop also & cofessour of syn-
guler sanctite.

¶ Modicpous.

¶ The feest also of saynt Jospe a martyr that was a
scribe amonge the iewes / & in y passyon of saynt Ja-
mes he fyrst put the corde about his necke / but forthw
he was by hym converted & baptized / & w hym put to
deth. The feest also of saynt Remesy a noble man that
herynge y fame & myracles of saynt Stephan y pope
brought vnto hym his blynde doughter saynt Lucill
whome the pope baptized / & thereby restored her syghe
& forthw her sayd fader was couerted & baptized / & af-
ter they bothe couerted many other plones / & at y last
by y emperours Valerian & Galiene they bothe togy-
der were put to deth. The feest also of saynt Iudoke a
kynge sone of england / that for Chyst forsoke all the
worlde & went in pilgrynage / & was a holy heremyte
and dyed in the fraichest of pontyne. The feest also of
many other holy sayntes / martyrs / cofes. & virgyns.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xxvi. day of July. the feest of saynt Crast that
by saynt Paule was made bysshop of philypes / where
he was put to martyrdom. At rome the feest of saynt
Jacunt a martyr / y was cast in to a grete fyre / & there
remayned a longe tyme wout noyauice / & than in to a
cruet / & there lykwyle / at the last by y consull Leonce
he was slayne by y swerde. At rome also in latyn strete
the feest of saynt Symphrony / saynt Olymp / saynt

Theodole & saynt Eusebius / that (as is wyrtten in the gesses of saynt Stephan) were all brent. The feest also of saynt Anne moder vnto our blessed lady / bozne in bethleem. The feest also of saynt Pastour a preest and confessor.

¶ Addicions.

¶ This daye is also honoured the feest of saynt Joachym housbond vnto saynt Anne / & fader vnto our blessed lady / bycause the very daye of his deposicion can not be knownen. The feest also of many other holy. **¶**

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xxvij. day of July. at ephesum þ feest of saynt Maxymian / saynt Valus / saynt Martynian / saynt Denyse / saynt John / saynt Serapion & saynt Costan tynne all martyrs / called the. vij. Sepers / that fledde the psecucion of þ emperour Decius / & hyd themselves in a cave in the mouit of cellion / where they rested. ccc. lxxij. yers / vnto the tyme of þ emperour Theodosy / when there was a grete heresy of the generall resurreccyon / for þ wytnes & prove wherof to be shewed in themselves they all arose as though they had slept but one nyght / & whā they had shewed themselves & the cause of theyr rysynge / they sort & rested agayne in our lorde. At this comede þ feest of saynt Hermolay a preest / saynt Her nempp & saynt Hermogiate breder & martyrs / that by the emperour Maximian after many turmetes were heded. In scotlande þ feest of saynt Symeon a monke. At antislodour the feest of saynt Ewbery a byshop and confessor.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Sanctuly a preest of singuler sanctite / he made oyle of water / & fedde many labourers. x. dayes w one lofe of brede / & ever more remayned than was in the begynnynge / he also offred hym

The marttloge

seife to be heded for an other man / but his arme þ̄ shold
haue stryken hym / stode stathe & myght not bolue / tyll
he had promysed neuer after to hurt ony chrystyan / by
the whiche myracle many were couerted / & many chry
stians delyucred frō deeth. The feest also of many. &c.

To morowe.

The. xxviii. day of July. at nicomede þ̄ feest of saynt
Pantaleon a martyr / that by þ̄ emperour Maximian
was racked & hote oyle cast vpon his naked body / with
other many cruell turmentes / in þ̄ whiche he had com
solacyon by þ̄ presence & syght of our sauour Iesu / &
at the last he was slayne by the Worde. In þ̄ lesse bys
tayne at the monastery of dole the feest of saynt Sam
pson a bysshop & cōfessour. In fraunce at lyons the feest
of saynt Peregryne a preest / a famous man of many
myracles. The feest also of saynt Victor & of saynt In
nocent bothe popes and martyrs. At mylen the feest of
saynt Nazary & of saynt Celse a childe bothe martyrs.

Addicions.

The feest also of saynt Vlse a cōfessour / & the feest of
saynt Redempte bysshop of serentyne / a man of mer
uaylous sanctite / & had the spiryte of pphety / & was
moche famylyer to saynt Gregory the pope & doctour /
of whome he wyrteth in his dialoges. The feest also
of many other holy sayntes / martyrs / confel. & virg.

To morowe.

The. xxix. day of July. At rome in aurele strete the
feest of saynt Felix pope / that by the emperour Cōstan
tine was deposed / & after slayne by þ̄ swerde. At rome
also in portunens strete the feest of saynt Symplici &
saynt Faustyne breder & martyrs / þ̄ by the emperour
Dioclecian after many turmentes were heded / & they

syſter ſaynt Betrice was murthured in priſon. At tre-
cas þ feſt of ſaynt Lupe a cōfeſſour that w ſaynt Ger-
man came in to brytayne where he lyued. liij. yeres in
holy cōuerſacyon. The feſt alſo of ſaynt Martha ſyſter
vnto Mary magdalene borne at bethany & buried in
tarakon in a foreſt of her owne.

¶ Addicyns.

¶ The feſt alſo of ſaynt Marcill ſeruañt & bondmayd
vnto ſaynt Martha that contynued w her mayſtreſſe
durynge her lyfe & after wrote her legende & than ſhe
went in to ſclauony where ſhe cōuerted moche people
and .x. yeres after her mayſtres ſhe departed vnto our
lorde whose holy body lyeth beſyde the body of Mary
magdalene. The feſt alſo of ſaynt Flore & ſaynt Lucil
birgyns borne in romie & there religyous nūmes that
in the pſecucyon of the barbaries were taken by kyng
Eugene þ for theyr beauty wold haue myſuſed them/
but at þ laſt they cōuerted hym & by ſuche reuelacyon
as was made vnto them by an aūgell of theyr martyr-
dom he was alſo ſo enflambred þ he forſoke his kyng-
dom & went w them to romie where he was baptized
and with them put to martyrdom by whose example
all theſe pſones folowynge þ is to ſaye ſaynt Antony
ſaynt Theodour ſaynt Denyse ſaynt Appollony ſaynt
Campany ſaynt Dioly ſaynt Corly ſaynt Corygenes
ſaynt Wake ſaynt Saturne ſaynt Victor and .ii. mo
perſones bunnamed were all cōuerted & there w them
heded. The feſt alſo of many other holy ſayntes. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xxiij. daye of July. At romie þ feſt of ſaynt Ab-
don & ſaynt Sēnen martyrs that by þ emperour De-
cius were brought in cheynes frō corduba vnto romie
where after many cruell turlmentes they were ſlayne

The martiloge

by the swerde. In astryke at lucernary þe feest of saynt
Marina / saynt Donatill / & saynt Decide birgyns &
martyrs / that in the psecucion of þe emperour Saliene
were cōstrayned after þe example of theiꝝ spouse Jesu
to mynke eyell & gall / than were they scourged naked
racked / & theiꝝ lymmes strayned wth cordes / cast vpon a
gredyꝝen & boyled / put vnto wode wyld beestes / & yet
at the last slayne by the swerde / & so receyued þe palme
of martyrdom. The feest also of saynt Vrsy a bysshop &
cōfessour. At cauterbury the feest of saynt Tadwynne a
bysshop & cōfessour. The feest also of saynt Speciousse
a monke & disciple vnto saynt Benet / a noble man boꝝne
& of grete possessyons / whiche all he distrybuted vnto
the poore / & wth his broder saynt Gregory went vnto re
ligyon / whiche sayd broder sawe his soule cōueyed by
augels into heuē. The feest also of many other ho. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xxxi. day of July. In cesare þe passyon of saynt
Fabiane a martyꝝ / that bycause he refused to bere the
baner of honour before the mayꝝe vnto the sacrefyce of
ydolles / was. iij. tymes examined by dyuerse turmen
tes / & at the last heded. At rauenn þe deposicion of saynt
German / bysshop of antiodour / a noble man boꝝne &
more noble in vertue & myꝝacles. At synade the feest of
saynt Demotrice / saynt Decide & saynt Denyse. And
the feest also of saynt Scothe a pꝛiest & cōfessour.

¶ Todays.

The feest also of saynt Fantyne a cōfessour / of whome
before he was conceyued / reuelacyon was made vnto
his parentes than beyng gentyles / & after at. xij. ye
res of age / accordynge vnto þe same reuelacyon / he con
uerted his sayd fader & moder / & confortid them vnto

July.

Fol. lxxxiii.

martyrdom / wherunto he ordered hymselfe to them /
but an angel deliuered hym / for the more edificacyon
of the fayth. for by his holy lyfe & grete myracles / he
couerted many countrees / & in y^e age of. xxxiii. yeres he
departed / vpon whose holy body descended a lyght fro
heuen / so that he lay vnburyed. xxx. dayes / & his body
about ony sygne of corrupcyon of a meruaylous sweete
odour / & after out of his sepulchre oyle styll'd of excellēt
vertue. In england the feest of saynt Wulfade & saynt
Rufyne breder & martyrs / & sonnes vnto kyng Wulfere
kyng of the marches by his quene saynt Ermenylde /
whiche kyng was a churlysh / & after by wycked cou
seyle he was a renegate & apostata / whose two sayd
chylde in huntynge of a hart were brought vnto saynt
Chadde bisshop of lychefeld / & by hym instructed in y^e
fayth & baptized. for euer they were gyuen to vertue /
whiche thyng whā theyr fader knewe / he slewe them
with his owne handes / but after by the counseyle of
his holy quene / he toke repentaunce & went vnto saynt
Chadde / & there forsoke his apostasy / & was confessed
and dyd penaunce / & made a blessed ende. The feest also
of many other holy sayntes / martyrs / confes. & virg.

August.

To morowe.

The fyrst day of August. the feest of the holy ma August.
chables. At rome y^e feest of saynt Peter ad vin
cula. In ytaly the feest of saynt Eusebius bysshop of
bercell / a man of excellent doctryne / that by the empe
rour Costantyne was exyled fyrst into sythopole / and
after vnto capadoce / and yet euer he returned vnto his
owne churche / & at the last by the psecucion of y^e here
tykes called arrianes he was put to martyrdom. At

The martiloge

rome also the passyon of saynt fawth / saynt hope / and
saynt Charite virgyns & martyrs / and of theyr blessed
moder saynt Sapience / that by the prince Iorane all
togyder receyued the crowne of martyrdome. At rome
also in lacyu strete þ feest of saynt Bone a pzeest / saynt
faust & saynt Maure all martyrs togyder / and (as is
wryten in the actes of saynt Stephan the pope) seuen
other persones suffred deeth with them. In spayne at
gerud the feest of saynt Felix a martyr / þ by the iudge
Daciane after many turmentes was racked / and his
fleshe torne & rent fro the bones tyll he was deed. In
araby at philadelphie þ feest of saynt Cirill / saynt Aquil
saynt Peter / saynt Domician / saynt Rufy & saynt Me
dard / all martyrs in one daye. In þ terrytory of parys
the feest of saynt Justyne a martyr. In þ fraunchest of
lysyn þ feest of saynt Remesy a cofessor. In england
at Wynchester the deposicion of saynt Adelwold a bys
hop & confessor / & a founder of many monasteryes.

Addicouns.

¶ The feest also of saynt Salomon / sone vnto kynge
Dauid / þ after his grete synnes & ydolatre came vnto
grete repentaunce / and for a notable penaunce / he caused
hymselfe to be drawen as a thefe or traytour through þ
stretes of Ierusalem vnto þ solempne temple that he
hymselfe had made / & there he brought forth .viij. rodde
& charged .iiij. offycers of þ lawe to bete hym w those
rodde as longe as they might last / whiche to do they
refused / sayenge they wold not lay violent handes vpon
the opnted man of our lord. Than he hymselfe spyttyng
as kyng in iudgemēt / fyrst deposed & put do wne hym
selfe from his kyngdom / & than he bette hymselfe na
ked w the sayd rodde tyll they were spent / & after w

lo vnde boyce he sayd. Christus purgavit petra illius et
 exaltavit in eternū cornu eius: & dedit illi thronū regni
 et sedē glorie israel. That is to saye. Chryst hath pur-
 ged & clenfed his synnes / & hath exalted his power for-
 ever / & he hath gyuen vnto hym the trone of his kyng-
 dom / & the scete or restynge place of the glory of israel.
 The feest also of saynt Iesus syzake a pphete of grete
 sanctite & wyldom / & a doctour of the lawe & ruler of þ
 people / borne in Ierusalem / & he made the boke called
 in scripture ecclesiasticus. The feest also of saynt Ma-
 ry a virgyn / whose syzname was consolatryce or con-
 forter / a mayde of hygh perfeccyon & many myzacles /
 & lyeth at verona where she was borne. The feest also
 of saynt Just a martyr / þ was sone vnto saynt Justyne
 and had many reuelacions / & after he was heded / his
 tongue spake / w many other myzacles. In englond at
 lyncolne þ feest of saynt Hugh a chyld / þ by the iewes
 that tyme there dwellyng / was stolen & put vnto all þ
 paynes of Chryst & crucyfyed / whose holy body wolde
 not abyde in the erth / ne in the water / ne ony where he
 bydde vnto þ tyme it was foude & knowen / & they ex-
 pelled. In englonde also the feest of saynt Kenede that
 was lame borne / & therfore he was cast in to a ryuer /
 whiche ryuer caryed hym in to þ see / & þ see cast hym
 vpon a roche in to an ylelonde / where he was fedde &
 brought vp by an aūgel / & he was of singuler holynes
 & many wonderous myzacles / & in þ tyme of saynt Da-
 uid. The feest also of saynt Erliup a bissshop & cōfessour
 that cured þ blynde & lame / expelled euyl spirytes / w
 many other grete myzacles. The feest also of saynt Jo-
 saphat the kynges sone of yude / whose legende is of a
 grete length / & full of notable myzacles. The feest also

The martiloge
of many other holy sayntes / martyrs / confes. & birg.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The seconde day of August. at rome in the cimitery
of saynt Calixt þ feest of saynt Stephan þ pope & mar
tyr / that in the psecucion of þ emperor Valeriane / for
the desyre of martyrdom / sayd masse openly / in þ whi
che masse as he sate in his trone / he was heded. In þ
prouynce of biryne at nice the feest of saynt Theodour
a matrone / & of her sone saynt Euody / that after many
cruell turmentes / was w her sone & other two of his
breyder & her sones also / cast al togyder in to a grete fyre
& brent. In englond the inuencion of the holy body of
saynt Albane the fyrst martyr of the same realme.

¶ Addicions.

¶ At rome the feest of an other saynt Stephan the se
conde pope of that name / a confessor / þ valyantly dyd
defende the right of the chirche / & was a man of hygh
pfectyon. The feest also of the thyrde saynt Stephan
the thyrde pope of that name / a grete lerned man / that
by vertue & good example moche edyfied þ chirche of
Chryst. The feest also of many other holy sayntes. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The thyrde day of August. at Jerusalem the inuen
cion of saynt Stephan þ fyrst martyr / & of saynt Ga
maliel / saynt Nicodeme / & saynt Abibon / whose holy
bodies in þ tyme of prynce Honorz were foude by a re
uelacion / shewed vnto saynt Luciane a preeft / þ wrote
& publyshed the story therof vnto many nacyns for þ
edifycacion of Chrystes chirche. At constantynople the
feest of saynt Hermell a martyr.

¶ Addicions.

¶ In englond at yorke þ feest of saynt Wallene / called
also saynt Walthe / sone vnto the erle of huntynghon /

that forsoke all his enherytaunce & was a monke of holy
couersacyon & grete myracles. The feest also of saynt
Eufrony a confessor / & of saynt Stephan an holy he-
remyte / that amonge other had in synguler maner the
spyrte of couiseyle & cosolacyon / so þ no pson went fro
hym in heuynes or discorde / & he was euer like and
full of sores / & yet of meruaylous pacyence. The feest
also of many other holy sayntes / mart. confes. & birg.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. iiii. day of August. the feest of saynt Arstarke
discyple vnto saynt Paule. At rome in latyn strete the
passyon of saynt Tranquylne a martyr / þ by the em-
perour Aureliane was scourged / beten w staues / put
in harde pryson / and there well nere famysshed / brent
vpon þ rybbes wth hote plates & lampes / racked the
fleshe to the wokes / the fenous of al his lymes kytte
in sonder / & after all heded.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Justyne a pcest / that wth
saynt Syrt & saynt Laurence diuided the goodes of þ
chirche vnto the poore / & the next yere after theyr deth
he was accused vnto the imperour Decius / & put to
martyrdom by many cruell turmentes. The feest also
of saynt Tertulynne a martyr / & of saynt Lugeyde an ho-
ly abbot. And þ feest also of many other holy sayn. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. v. day of August. In the pynce of rece at au-
gustane þ feest of saynt Affra a martyr / that fyrst was
an vnclene & comyn woman / & after by saynt Marcille
the bysshop / she & all her housholde were couerted and
baptized / & w feruent desyre went vnto martyrdom / &
was brent in a grete fyre. In englonde þ feest of saynt
Owold kynge & martyr / whose actes & holy lyfe saynt

The martiloge

Bede the reuerend clerke doth wyte in þe cronycles of englonde. In augustidune the feest of saynt Cassiane a bisskop & cōfessour. At cathalamnis the feest of saynt Remigyne a bysshop. At loznon þe deposicion of saynt Domynke a cōfessour / that by the auctorite of þe pope for the zeale & loue þe had vnto Chrystes sayth / & for þe destruccyon of certayne heresyces þe were in his tyme / began fyrst þe order of freres prechers / called comynly the blacke freres.

¶ Addicions.

¶ In englonde at douer the feest of saynt Thomas a monke / that for the ryght of the chirche was there put to deeth by frenshemen that came to invade the realme of kyngdom / at whose sepulchre ben shewed many myracles. At rome þe feest of our lady / called þe feest of saynt Mary at the snowe / bycause the fyrst chirche of our lady in rome was buylded by a reuelacyon / & a myracle of snowe þe fell there in grete quantite the .v. day of August. The feest also of saynt Emgydy a bysshop & martyr / & a grete precher / that cōuerted countrees / cytees / & moche people vnto Chryst / & was of many myracles. The feest also of saynt Weny a cōfessour & bysshop / cōsecrate by saynt Peter the apostle / that cōuerted moche people & dyd grete myracles. The feest also of saynt Pon a martyr / that after he was deed / bare his owne heed a myle. The feest also of saynt Iohn a holy heremyte. At augustane þe feest of saynt Quiryake / saynt Large / saynt Crescenciane / saynt Diomade / saynt Caryke / saynt Philadelphie / saynt Agapa / saynt Peter / with other .xviij. persones all martyrs / heded for the sayth. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mart. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .viij. day of August. the transfiguracion of our

lorde & sauyour Iesu. At rome in a ppla strete þ feest of
 saynt Sixt a bysshop & marty. At rome also in þ comi
 tery of saynt Preterate the feest of saynt Felicissim &
 saynt Agapite martyrs / þ were deacons vnto the sayd
 saynt Sixt / & by þ emperour Decius heded w hym / &
 the feest of saynt January / saynt Vagn^r / saynt Vin-
 cent & saynt Stephan subdeacons / that (as is wyrtten
 in the boke of þ gestes of popes & bysshops) were that
 tyme also w them heded. And (as saynt Cipriane wy-
 reth) saynt Quarte was put to deth w the same com-
 pany. In spayne at complute the feest of saynt Just &
 saynt Pastor breder / that beyng childer in the scole / &
 herynge of the rewarde of martyrdome / sodely cast
 dowlne theyr bookes & ran w gladnes vnto þ emperour
 Daciane & there cofessed Chryst / whome þ emperour
 put vnto many turmetes / wherin they as yf they had
 ben men of grauite / eche confortid other / & after all by
 the comune hangman they were put to deth.

¶ Adicyns.

¶ At rome the feest of an other saynt Sixt the thyrde
 pope of þ name / that was a grete clerke & codempned
 many heretykes / he buylded many chirches & well or-
 dered them / & he was a grete almesman / and of many
 myzacles. The feest also of many other holy sayn. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. vii. daye of August. In arece at tulse þ feest of
 saynt Donate a marty & bysshop / that by þ emperour
 Julian (as saynt Gregory wyrteth) suffered grete ple-
 tucion / & vpon a tyme whan he was at masse the pa-
 ganes brake the chalys in peces / whiche by prayer he
 restored hole agayne wout ony effusyon of þ sacramēt.
 At rome the feest of saynt Peter & saynt Julian / with

The marttloge

other. xviij. martyrs. At mylen the feest of saynt Faustyne / that by the emperour Aurelius comodus was put to deth.

¶ Addicyns.

¶ The feest also of an other saynt Donate a bysshop & cofessour / that in his walkynge staffe slewe a dragon / whose body. viij. yoke of oxen coude scant drawe vnto the fyre / in many other grete myzacles. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / martyrs / cofes. and virg.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. viij. daye of August. At rome in ostience strete the feest of saynt Ciriacke a deacon / saynt Large & saynt Smaragde / in other. xx. psones put to martyrdom by the emperour Dioclecian. In fraunce at nyenna y feest of saynt Seuerus / that after many labours & grete diligence of prechynge came vnto y same cite / where he couerted the multytude therof / & so rested in our lord.

¶ Addicyns.

¶ At rome the feest of saynt Hormysdore pope / that fyrst ordeyned psalmes to be songe in dyuine seruyce / & he condempned the heresy of cuticiane / and was a man of grete pyte / & moost lyberall in almes. The feest also of an other saynt Hormysdore a martyr / y by the kynge of perse was put to deth. The translatyon also of saynt Quirke a bysshop & martyr. And y feest of many. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. ix. day of August. the vigyll of saynt Laurence. In tuscian at colen the feest of saynt Secundiane / saynt Marcelliane & saynt Ueriane martyrs / y by the iudge Permete vnder the emperour Decius were scourged / racked / theyr flesshe torne in hokes / & hote flambes of fyre put vnto y wouides / & at y last slayne by y swerde. At rome y feest of saynt Romane a martyr / that was a

man of warre vnder the emperour Decius & conuer-
ted by saynt Laurence & desyred of him to be baptized
for the whiche he was put to many turmentes/and at
the last heded.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Symy & saynt Rustyke mar-
tyrs/that by meruaylous many turmentes were put
to deth/whose holy bodyes were buryed by aungels/&
after foude by reuelacyon/& than lost agayne in þ per-
secucion of Chrystes people/& yet after by þ prayer of
saynt Mary cōsolatrice the virgyn/they were founde
agayne vnto the grete cōforte of chrystyans. The feest
also of many other holy sayntes/mart.confes.& virg.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .x. daye of August. At rome in tyburtyne strete
the feest of saynt Laurence a martyr/that by þ empe-
rour Decius was put in hard prison/scourged/racked
his flesshe torne & enflambed w̄ sryy plates/& at þ last
sprad vpon a gredyren w̄ coles & so broyled vnto deth.
At rome also the feest of. clxv. souldyours all martyrs.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Hope/þ buylded þ monastery
of capfe/& there was abbot/but by þ space of .xl. yeres
he was blynde/than appered an aungell vnto hym & re-
stored his syght/& cōmaunded hym to preche vnto the
monasteryes aboute hym/and so he dyd as the aungell
taught hym/and after .xv. dayes he returned vnto his
owne monastery/& there called all his breder togyder
& before them he receyued the sacramentes of þ chirche
& whan they were syngyng he departed vnto our lord
and all they sawe euidently his soule in symyltude of
a doue departe and go strepght in to heuen. The feest
also of many other holy sayntes/mart.confes.& virg.

The martiloge

To morowe.

The .xj. day of August. At rome bytweene two law-
retes the passyon of saynt Cyburce a martyr / þ by the
iudge fabiane was cōpelled to walke vpon hote coles
& synders / & so after many afflictions he was heded.
At rome also þ feest of saynt Susan a virgin & marty
of noble blode / nere vnto saynt Gay the pope / & by the
emperour Dioclecian she was put to deth / heded by þ
swerde. At camberake the feest of saynt Gangerike a
bysshop and cōfessour. At the castell of chroas the feest
of saynt Talwryne a bysshop and confessor.

Addicions.

The feest also of the crowne of our sauour / the one
halfe wherof Charlemayne brought frō cōstantinople
vnto parys / at þ departure & diuision wherof þ same
crowne flourished & brought forth grene leues and
freshe floures / of the whiche leues & floures the sayd
kyng Charles fylled both his gloues / & reserued them
for relikes. And of the people þ were present .ccc. & moo
were heled of dyuerse sēkenes by þ odour & smell that
came therfrō / w many other grete miracles. The feest
also of saynt Cromacy / fader vnto saynt Cyburce the
martyr / þ by the emperours Dioclecian & Maximian
were put to deth / & w hym a .v. & .cccc. other psones.
The feest also of an other saynt Cromacy / a bysshop of
grete lernyng / vnto whome saynt Jerom dedicate ma-
ny werkes / & sent hym pylles / & receyued many of hþ
The feest also of the .viij. sleepers / that is to saye / whan
they arose / & forthwith after dyed. For þ other feest in
July was whā they slept. The feest also of many .&c.

To morowe.

The .xij. day of August. In cecilie at cathyrne þ feest

of saynt Ewple a deacon that by the emperours Diocletian & Maximian after many turmetes was sayne by the swerde. At augustane the feest of saynt Hillary moder vnto saynt Alfra that as she was in prayer at the graue of her sayd doughter was taken & wth her & holy women saynt Digne saynt Ewmeny and saynt Empeyy and all brought vnto the iudge whiche kast them all in to a grete fyre & brent them. At rome þ^e feest of saynt Quiriake saynt Large & saynt Crescenciane & of the holy women saynt Denye & saynt Julian wth many other chrystyans that by the mayre Pertinace were all put to deth togyder. At salary þ^e feest of saynt Graciane & of saynt Felicissima a virgyn bothe martyrs þ^e for the confessyon of Chryst were knocked vpon the mouth wth stones & after many other turmetes put to deth by þ^e swerde. In fyre þ^e feest of saynt Machare & saynt Juliane cōfessours. At assyse the feest of saynt Clare a holy virgyn. The feest also of saynt Ethelwold a cōfessor of many merytes.

¶ Addicions.

¶ At reatyne þ^e feest of saynt Probe byshop of þ^e same cite a man of singuler vertue that in the houre of deth was brought vnto blyss by saynt Ewlethery & saynt Juuenall martyrs wth other anigels & sayntes. At rome þ^e feest of saynt Bomula a virgyn of singuler patience moost hygh obedience & of strayte sylence moche & in maner cōtynually occupied in prayer / þ^e was taken wth the palsey & so lay many yeres lame but neuer impacient / ne neuer leste therfore prayer / whose soule was carryed vnto blyss wth a quere celestyal moost sweetely syngyng. The feest also of many other ho. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xiiij. daye of August. At rome the feest of saynt Martillo.

The martiloge
Ypolity a martyr / that by the mayre Valeriane was
tyed by þ fete vnto wyld horses / & so drawen throug
bulshes & breses tyll he was deed / With Whome. xiiij
persones of his household were put to deth / besyde his
nurse saynt Concorde / þ before hym was beten to deth
With plūmettes. At forcell the feest of saynt Cassiane a
martyr / that bycause he wolde not do sacrefyce vnto þ
ydolles / was iudged to dye / & for his moze payne / he
was deliuered vnto certayn of his owne scolers / Who
me before he had corrected for theyr defautes / & they by
many & greuous turmentes put hym to martyrdom.
At pictaury the feest of saynt Radegūd a quene / Whose
lyfe by many myracles was in grete fame.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of an other saynt Ypolity bysshop of
aphricane / a man of noble doctryne / & made many pro
fyttable werkes / & was of notable bertue & many my
racles. The feest also of an other saynt Cassiane / called
also saynt Iohn cassiane the heremyte / that wrote the
collacyons of the olde faders in egypte / & theyr rules &
maners / w many other noble werkes / vnto the grete
edificacion of þ chirche. The feest also of many oth. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xiiij. day of August. the visipl of þ assumpcion
of our lady. At rome in appia strete þ feest of saynt Eus
seby a preest & cōfessour / that by þ emperour Costance
was put to many afflictions / & at the last he was clos
sed in a cabon withī his owne hous / & there dyed.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Hely the holy prophete / þ as
this daye was rapte & taken lyuynge in to paradys /
Where he so remayneth w Enoke / vnto a lytel before þ

general iudgement/ at whiche tyme they shall come in to the erth/ & here haue cōflicte wth Antechryst/ Whome he shall put to deth/ but after notwithstanding they shall by þ^e power of god be reysed agayne vnto lyfe/ & haue quyetnes & confoūde h^em. The feest also of many oth^{er}. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xv. daye of August. the deposicion of þ^e moder of god our lady saynt Mary/ Whome our moder þ^e churche byleueth without ony doubt to be deed/ accordyng vnto the cōdicion of our nature/ but where þ^e honourable temple of her sayd body/ by the diuine counseyle & ordynauce of god was layde/ or where now it resteth or remayneth/ the olde churche wolde no thynge determine/ but rather let the mater hange in doubte & suspence/ than ony thynge to wyte or teche wout auctoryte/ vnto suche tyme it myght please our lord god further to shewe therein/ wher vpon it pleased his goodnes syth þ^e tyme to shewe by reuelacyon vnto dyuerse psones/ Whiche our sayd moder þ^e churche hath approued & so now doth hold & teche/ that her holy body is with her blessed soule in blyss gloryfied/ & therfore is this feest now called þ^e assumpcion. At rome in appia strete the feest of saynt Carlycy a colet in order/ that bycause he wolde not shewe the sacrament of Chrystes body vnto the paganes that they myght haue had it in despyson/ was beten with stauies & stones vnto deth.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Euseby a bysshop/ a man of notable doctryne/ þ^e wrote many storyes & other profytable werkes. The feest also of an other saynt Euseby an abbot/ and discypyle vnto saynt Jerom/ a noble man bozne/ & went in pilgrymage vnto þ^e holy lond/ where

The martiloge

he foude saynt Jerom at bethleem / & than he forsoke all
the worlde & was wth hym a mōke / & after abbot / & euer
of synguler sanctite / & had reuelacions / & was of ma-
ny myrales. The feest also of many other holy. &c.

To morowe.

The .xviij. day of August. In bytyny at nice the feest
of saynt Vlasay a confessor / that fyrst was a man of
warre vnder þe tyraunt Luciane / & after he lyued as an
heremyte solytary / & amonge other many grete myra-
cles he slewe a grete horryble dragon. At metes þe feest
of saynt Arnul a bysshop / that lyued as an heremyte in
synguler sanctite & many myrales. At rome þe feest of
saynt Serene a noble matrone / wyfe vnto the empe-
rour Diocletian.

Addicions.

The feest also of saynt Artemye a virgyn & martyr
that was doughter vnto þe sayd emperour Diocletian
by his wyfe the same matrone saynt Serene / whiche
sayd virgyn after þe deth of her fader was put to deth
by her owne broder. The feest also of saynt Franbold a
bysshop & confessor. And the feest also of many oth. &c.

To morowe.

The .xviij. day of August. In affrike þe feest of saynt
Liberate an abbot / saynt Boniface a deacon / saynt Se-
ny & saynt Rustyke bothe subdeacons / saynt Rogate &
saynt Septinty monkes / & saynt Marim a childe all
martyrs / that in the psecucion of the Wandalles were
by kynge Huneryke put to martyrdome. In capadoce
at cesary the feest of saynt Hamete a martyr / that by
the comaundement of Valeriane the emperour was by
the mayre Alexander put to deth. The octaue also of
saynt Laurence.

Addicions.

The feest also of saynt Tharcill aunte vnto saynt Gre

gory the pope a holy woman that by saynt Felix had
reuelacyon of her deeth / at the whiche our sauour Je-
su came visyble vnto her / vnto whome she yelded her
spiryte / & when her body was washen they soude her
knees and elbowes as harde as the camelles knees by
longe vse of knelynge & prostracyons. The feest also of
many other holy sayntes / martyrs / confes. and virg.

To morowe.

The. xviij. day of August. At pzeuestyn. xxxiiij. myle
from rome þ feest of saynt Agapite a marty / þ moche
desyred martyrdom / & in the age of. xv. yeres he was
brought vnto the emperour Valeriane / & by þ mayre
Antiochus he was scourged w senous / racked / & after
many cruell turmentes / slayne by the swerde. At rome
the feest of saynt Crispe & saynt Iohn bothe pzeestes /
that in the psecucion of the emperour Dioclecian were
very dyligent in burpene þ bodyes of holy martyrs /
wherby they ben taken as of lyke merites w them. At
rome also in lauicane stretc þ feest of saynt Elene moder
vnto the emperour Constantyne. The feest also of saynt
Dontyne a holy cofessour.

Addicjons.

The feest also of saynt Ispacre a cofessour / bozne of þ
noble blode of yrelonde / þ forsoke all the worlde & went
in to fraunce / & there was an heremyte of hygh perfec-
cyon & many myracles. In yrelonde the feest of saynt
Daygens a cofessour / that in his childhode dyd many
myracles / & after he reysed. xiiij. yeres vnto lyl / w ma-
ny other notable actes / & dyed in the age of. xli. yeres
full of sanctite & pfectyon. The feest also of many. &c.

To morowe.

The. xix. dye of August. the feest of saynt Magnus
& saynt Andrew martyrs / þ With. M. M. b. C. xviij.

The martiloge

other persones of thei company were put to deth for
the cofessyon of Chryst. In the fraunchest of sigest tyme
the feest of saynt Donate a preest that fro youth was
endowed with many grete graces / & euer he lyued þ
strayte lyf of heremytes. At rome þ feest of saynt Iule
a martyr that was a senatour & by the emperour Co
modus beten to deth w battes. In þ terrytoiry of bitu
riens the feest of saynt Mariane a holy confessor.

Addicions.

The feest also of saynt Leuys a bysshop that was
sone & heyre unto kyng Charles of fraunce & forsoke all
worldly pompe & was a frere of saynt francyss order
& after an heremite & whan he was preest he was by
reuelacyon made a bysshop & euer of hygh pfectyon &
many myracles. The feest also of many other holy .x.

To morowe.

The .xx. day of August. the feest of saynt Samuell
the prophete whose holy bones (as saynt Jerom wy
teth) were translate by the emperour Archady from þ
iuryr unto tracy. The feest also of saynt Dorphiry mar
tyr & techer unto saynt Agapite. In the yle of nere the
feest of saynt Whylibert an abbot þ was fyrst a tempo
rall knyght & after gaue hymselfe hooly unto Chryst
& was a grete fouder of mouasteryes / & of hygh pfe
cyon. At corduba the feest of saynt Leouigylde & saynt
Crystouer moke & martyrs þ were heded & thei bo
dyes brent. The feest also of saynt Bernard a cofessor
and abbot of clareuale.

Addicions.

The feest also of saynt Owynue a kyng of englond
that for þ welch of his people wylfully put hymselfe
in the handes of his enemyes & with hym was put to
deth a noble knyght þ wolde in no wyse hyde behynde

his mayster. The feest also of saynt Cerdane an abbot
 & of saynt Samuell a preeft that was a grete clerke/
 & made many werkes / specyally agaynst heretykes.
 The feest also of saynt Leoncy & saynt Carposore mar-
 tyrs that by the iudge Lise were put to deth by ma-
 ny greuous turmetes. The feest also of saynt Hely the
 hygh preeft & iudge of israel / & mayster vnto the sayd
 prophete Samuell. The feest also of many other. &c.

To morowe.

The. xxi. day of August. In the terrytory of gualis-
 tan the passion of saynt Primate a bysshop & martyr /
 in the psecucion of the emperours Valerian & Galien
 was put to martyrdom. The feest also of saynt Bono-
 ly & saynt Maximian martyrs / whose actes ben wry-
 ten at length in the legende. At salon the feest of saynt
 Anastace a martyr / that by the emperour Aurely was
 put to deth. The feest also of saynt Quadrate a bysshop
 and confessor.

Modicrons.

In yrelonde the feest of saynt Moghtewe an abbot
 that in youth beyng a pagan dyd myracles / & after by
 reuelacion he went to rome / where he was instructed
 in the fayth & baptized / & than returned in to yrelonde
 where he couerted moche people / & he reysed thre per-
 sones vnto lyfe / of the whiche psones one had ben deed
 viij. dayes / & an other thre dayes. The feest also of saynt
 Tymothe bysshop of Alexander / & of saynt Protory a
 preeft both martyrs / & by the heretyke Dioscours were
 put to martyrdom. The feest also of many other. &c.

To morowe.

The. xxij. daye of August. At rome in ostience strete
 the feest of saynt Tymothe a martyr / that bycause he
 wold not do sacrefyce vnto ydolles / was thre tymes

The martiloge
scourged / & after many other turmentes heded. At au-
gustidune the feest of saynt Symphoriane a marty-
that by þ emperour Aurely was put to many turmen-
tes / & at þ last heded. In a gate of romt þ feest of saynt
Marcial / saynt Epute / saynt Saturnyne / saynt Aprile
& saynt Felix martyrs & pylgrymes / w many other of
theyr company all put to deth. At romt also in auriell
strete the feest of saynt Antonyne a marty that by the
iudge Vitelly was heded. The octaue also of our lady.

Addicrons.
At romt also the feest of saynt Gause a birgyn / vnto
whome in yonge age appered our blessed lady w many
birgyns of her age / & axed her wheder she wolde go w
them / & the birgyn answered / she wolde gladly / vnto
whome our lady sayd / & this daye. xxx. dayes þ shalt
be with them / at whiche daye our lady came vnto her
agayn / than beyng soze seke & sayd / come your waye
doughter / & she w lowde voyce & grete gladnes answe-
red / I come / & therw expyred / & so a birgyn was ioy-
ned vnto þ celestyall birgyns. The feest also of ma. &c.

To morowe.
The. xxiiij. day of August. At antioche þ feest of saynt
Donate / saynt Restitute / saynt Valeriane / saynt Fru-
ctuons / w other. xij. all martyrs. In lice at cgea þ feest
of saynt Claude / saynt Austere / saynt Neon / & of þ ho-
ly women saynt Dominyne & saynt Theonyll all mar-
tyrs that by the mayre Lisy were put to deth by ma-
ny grete & varpauit turmentes. In a gate of romt the
feest of saynt Ypolite / saynt Quiriake & saynt Akchyl.
The feest also of saynt iache that was the fourth bys-
hop of Jerusalem after saynt James. At alexander þ
feest of saynt Theon a bysshop. At remens the feest of

saynt Timothe & saynt Appollinare martyrs. At Lyons
in fraunce the feest of saynt Minerve & saynt Cleazare/
with. viij. of theyr chylde/ all martyrs. The bigyl al-
so of saynt Bartholomewe.

¶ Additions.

¶ The feest also of an other saynt iache/ that was the
fyrst bysshop of antioche after saynt Peter/ whome he
hymselfe consecrate whan he went to rome after Sy-
mon magus & heretyke. The feest also of an other saynt
Theon an abbot in sythe of. iij. M. monkes/ a grete ler-
ned man in dyuerse languages/ & of þe pfectyon/ that in
xxx. yeres he neuer sware othe/ ne made ony lye/ nor
yet spake ony boyd or ydle worde/ nor at ony tyme was
woth or impacient/ & his sayenge was oftentymes/
that no thyng is more peryllous vnto a religyous per-
sone/ than to kepe prey from his souerayne his debes
or thoughtes. In yrelond þe feest of saynt Eugene/ fyrst
an abbot/ & after made a bysshop by reuelacyon/ & cur-
of hygh pfectyon/ he had reuelacyon of aungels/ & was
of many myzacles. The feest also of many other. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xciiij. day of August. the feest of saynt Bartha-
lomewe the apostle/ that in ynde for prechynge Chryst
was heded/ whose holy body was buryed in the yle of
lyppary/ & after translated vnto beneuent/ where it is
had in grete honour & reuerence. The feest also of. ccc.
martyrs/ that by the emperours Valeriane & Gallene
after many cruel tormentes were cast into a lynne byne
& therof were they named the whyte lympe or whyte
hepe of martyrs. In normandy at rome þe feest of saynt
Audorne a cōfessour/ that despyled moche þe pompe of
the worlde/ and yet by force he was made bysshop. In
yrelonde at upuerne þe feest of saynt Darryke an abbot

The martiloge

Laurence. In ytalie at the castel of vietrymyle þ feest of saynt Laurence a noble man / & one of the capytaynes of the legyon of theberg. At pergamy the feest of saynt Alexander a capytayne also of the same legyon / þ for his meruaylous constancy was hiden. In the territory of lemoniceng the feest of saynt Treclly a preest & cofessor.

¶ Addicions.

In england the feest of saynt Bigwyne bysshop of cauterbury / a man of synguler sanctite & many grete myracles / & of noble birth / sone vnto the kyng of kent. The feest also of saynt Elevothery a bysshop of notable vertue & many myracles. And þ feest of many oth. &c.

¶ To morowe.

The xxvii. day of August. At capua þ feest of saynt Buse a martyr / a noble man borne / & discypyle vnto saynt Appollinare that was discypyle vnto þ apostle Peter. At thomys the feest of saynt Warcellyn a noble capytayne / & of his wyfe saynt Dānez / saynt Johfi / saynt Serapion and saynt Peter all martyrs togyder. The feest also of saynt Aurely / saynt Felix / & of the holy women saynt Nataly & saynt Liliol all martyrs. And the feest of saynt George a deacon & a moke of meruaylous abstinence / that went in pylgrymage fro Jerusalem vnto corduba / w certayn yfones of noble lignage borne in the same cite / where accordynge vnto a reuelacyon shewed vnto hym he receyued that befor he had longe desyred the crowne of martyrdom / slayne by þ swerde. At arelatens þ feest of saynt Cesary a bysshop / of meruaylous vertue & synguler pyte. At augustudune the feest of saynt Siagry a bysshop and confessor.

¶ Addicions.

The feest also of saynt Delagy a martyr / borne of no

ble lignage. that after the deſece of his parentes / ſolde
his landes & gaue all vnto the poore. / when the perfe-
cucion of the emperour Summiane was in moost fu-
ry & violent / he wylfully offered hymſelfe vnto þ iudge
& cōfeſſed the name of Chryſt / for the whiche after ma-
ny meruaylous turmētes he was heded. At ſome the
feſt of an other ſaynt Delagy the fyrſt pope of þ name
a noble man / & a grete correcter of heretikes. The feſt
alſo of þ thyrde ſaynt Delagy the ſeconde pope of that
name / a pyceous man & moche deuoute / that ordeyned
all the p̄fates þ ben ſayd in the maſſe / except the p̄e-
face of our lady / whiche ſaynt Gregory his nethe ſuc-
ceſſour added. In denmarke the feſt of ſaynt Anaſtaſy
a martyr. And the feſt of many other holy ſaynt. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xxviii. day of August. At ſome þ feſt of ſaynt
Ermete a martyr / that was a noble man borne / & (as
is wyrtten in þ lyfe of ſaynt Alexander þ pope) he was
longe kept in harde priſon / & after ſayne by þ ſwerde.
The feſt alſo of ſaynt Julian a martyr / that in a grete
p̄ſecucion of chryſtians / fledde fro romē / more by coun-
ſyle of ſaynt Jerreole than of his owne mynde / & came
vnto auerne / where by treaſon for Chryſtes ſayth his
throate was kytte / & he ſo a martyr. At coſtantynople þ
feſt of ſaynt Alexander pope & cōfeſſour / of grete fame
& glory / by whose vertue & holy prayer the grete here-
tyke Arius was condemned. In aſſerke the feſt of
ſaynt Auguſtyn biſhop & cōfeſſour / that fyrſt was
translated vnto ſardyne / & after by þ kyng of longobar-
dynes vnto tycyne / where he was honourably ſhryned
At ſanctonas the feſt of ſaynt Julian a biſhop & con-
feſſour.

¶ Additions.

The martiloge

The feest also of saynt Daniell the holy prophete /
of saynt Susan / whome he deliuered from the deadly
accusacyon of þe false iudges. The feest also of ma. 32.

To morowe.

The .xxix. daye of August. The decollation of saynt
Johñ baptist / not that he as this day was heded (for
as the gospell recordeth / he was heded aboute easter)
but that the chirche doth now worship his sayd decol
lacyon / bycause his heed was founde the seconde tyme
as this day / & in edysa shyned with grete honour / by
reason wherof it sholde be called rather the feest of the
inueneyon therof. At rome the feest of saynt Sabyne a
matrone of noble estate / that by the emperour Adriane
was put to martyrdom by þe swerde. In the fraunchest
of treacassyne þe feest of saynt Sabyn a virgyn / that toke
grete labours in pilgrymage / & was moche holy & fa
mous in myracles. At parys þe feest of saynt Meryke a
prieest & moke. The feest also of saynt Caidida a virgyn

To day.

The feest also of saynt Sauyniane a martyr / that
was a pagan & couerted by an aūgel / and after many
grete myracles / he was for Chryst heded / & forthw he
toke vp his owne heed & bare it a certayn space / where
he was buryed / after whose departyng his sister saynt
Sauyne than also a pagan & a virgyn / made instant
prayer vnto þe ydolles for her sayd broder / vnto whome
appered an aūgel / & shewed her where he was / wher
by she was also couerted & went vnto rome / where she
was baptized / & after many myracles & holy lyfe / she
died at the sepulchre of her broder / the same day of his
deposicion / & her mayde w her a virgyn also / & bothe
buryed by hy. The feest also of an other saynt Sabyne

a birgyn & martyr, that bycause she gathered þe relikes
of saynt Serapp, notwithstanding that she was of noble
byrth, yet was she put to deth by many cruell turmen-
tes. The feest also of saynt Edmunde broder unto saynt
Edmunde kyng & martyr, þe after the deth of his broder
was required to reigne kyng as his heyre, whiche for
Chryst he forsoke, & by an aungell he was brought vnto
desert & there was an heremite of hygh pfectyon & ma-
ny myracles, but many mo myracles were done at his
sepulchre after his deth. The feest also of many oth. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xxx. daye of August. At rome in ostience strete
the feest of saynt Felix a pcest & martyr, þe by the empe-
rours Dioclecian & Maximian was hanged & racked,
& at the last heded, & with hym also cōfessyng Chryst
was heded saynt Adauet, that is to saye added, eched
or ioynd, so called bycause his owne name was vn-
knownen. At rome also þe feest of saynt Eudence a bir-
gyn. In the fraichest of meidence þe feest of saynt Agi-
ly a confellour.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Terenciane & saynt Flacke mar-
tyrs, whiche saynt Flacke was bysshop of þe ydolles, &
brought vnto saynt Terenciane an ydoll, wher vpon he
blew & brake it, & the same blast ouercast þe bysshop, &
stoke him blynde, than the iudge Acciane after many
turmetes kytted his tongue, wherby þe iudge hymselfe
was dōmbe, & the saynt spake, & at þe last þe iudge was
so vexed with his turmentes þe he dyed, after whiche
saynt Flacke was cōuerted & baptized, & so they bothe
togyder heded. At ambience þe feest of saynt Symyne
bysshop of þe same, a noble man borne, but moche more
noble in vertue & myracles. The feest also of many. &c.

The martynage
To morowe.

The .xxxi. day of August. At treure þ feest of saynt
Daulyne a bysshop & cōfessour / that by the emperour
Constantyne was exiled & depuen to moche affliction
from place to place / tyl at the last he dyed in freyfelond.
At atens the feest of saynt Iresby a grete clerke / that
made many werkes / & in open disputacyon befoze the
emperour Ioviane he proued by good lernyng / reason
and auctorite / that our sauour Iesus was very god.
At antiliodour the feest of saynt Optate a bysshop & cō
fessour. The feest also of saynt Eulady a bysshop. In by
tayne at the monastery of glassingens þ feest of saynt
Iudane a bysshop & cōfessour / whose soule saynt Curr
bert sawe carped and coueyed by aungels into bysse.
The feest also of saynt Cusburge a virgyn.

To morowe.
To mowe the feest of saynt Felix a prest & cōfessour / of
many myracles. In englond þ feest of saynt Cantwyde
a virgyn / þ was þ kynges doughter of kent / tohomo
the kyng of northumberlond desyred unto wyfe / but
she for þ loue of Chyrlt forsoke all the woorld / & caused
her fader to buyde a monastery / wherein she was pro
fessed and lyued a holy lyfe full of myracles. The feest
also of many other holy sayntes / mart / cōfess. & virg.

September.

To morowe.

Septem
ber.

The fyrst day of September. The feest of saynt
Jesu naue / called also Josue / that nexte after
Moyles was capytayne & duke of þ chylder of israel /
& the feest of saynt Gedron the prophete. The feest also
of saynt Anne the prophetisse / of whose sanctite þ holy
gospell maketh meneyon. In atens the feest of saynt

Gyles an abbot / moche honourable & famous of holy
 lyf & many myracles / at whose deth dyuerse perlonēs
 herde a melody of aūgelles that caryed his soule vnto
 blysse. At capua in a quary strete þ feest of saynt Priske
 a martyr / þ was an olde dysciple of Chryst. At remys
 the feest of saynt Syre a bysshop & cōfessour. At senon
 the feest of saynt Lupe a bysshop & cōfessour / that for a
 speeyall token of our lord / had a precyous stone sent in
 to the chalyng as he was at masse. At cenoman þ feest
 of saynt Victor a bysshop & cōfessour of grete holynes.

¶ Additions.

The feest also of saynt Calef one of þ. xij. that were
 sent by Moyses to serche the lond of promysyon / & there
 fore he onely & an other of all that came out of egypte
 entred ther vnto. the feest also of saynt Raabe þ comyn
 woman / that lodged & saued the same serchers. The
 feest also of saynt Othoniel the fyrst iudge of israel af-
 ter Josue / & of saynt Haiof the second iudge / & of saynt
 Delbora þ prophetisse / that is her housbond Baracke
 was the thyrde iudge / & of saynt Gedeon the. iij. iudge
 & of saynt Thola the. b. iudge / & of saynt Jabyr the. vi
 iudge / & of saynt Jerte the. vii. iudge / & of saynt Abe-
 lan the. viij. iudge / & of saynt Hailon the. ix. iudge / & of
 saynt Abdon the. x. iudge / & of saynt Sampson the. xi.
 iudge / & Josue before named was the. xij. and fyrst in
 order & honour. The feest also of saynt Kutte the holy
 wydow. The feest also of. xij. martyrs all naturall bre-
 der / whiche ben put in the kalender of rome & there so-
 lemply serued. The feest also of saynt Vinard a bysshop
 & of his dysciple saynt Berkar a martyr & an abbot / þ
 by one of his owne mothes for doynge of due correceyon
 was murdered / out of whose tombe floweth oyle that

The martiloge

cureth many psones. The feest also of saynt Aggylly an abbot/borne of noble lignage/a grete precher/a couer-
ted moche people/a had reuelacyon of his deth/a was
of many myracles. At ambianens the feest of saynt Ho-
norate a bysshop a confessor. And of many other. &c.

To morowe.

The second day of September. In fradice at lyons
the feest of saynt Just a bysshop a confessor that lyued
in desert in such pfectyon that his lyfe was accounted
next vnto angels/ whose holy relykes with þ relykes
also of his seruaut saynt Viatour were founde by reue-
lacyon. At lyons also þ feest of saynt Helpedy a bysshop
a confessor. At apampa þ feest of saynt Antonyn a mar-
tyr.

To day.

The feest also of saynt Mederike an abbot that was
of noble byrth/a forsoke the world & went vnto rely-
gyon/wherin he lyued in hygh pfectyon/a was of ma-
ny myracles. The feest also of an other saynt Helpedy
an abbot/of notable abstynence/for of .xxv. yeres he ne-
uer toke bodyly fode but twayne in the weke/and was
contynuall in prayer. The feest also of saynt Cosman a
confessor/of hygh pfectyon/lyuynge euer in desert.
The feest also of saynt Mansuete a bysshop and confes-
sor. And the feest also of many other holy saynt. &c.

To morowe.

The thyrde day of September. the electyon & ordy-
nacion of saynt Gregory pope/a one of þ .iiij. doctours.
The feest also of þ holy womā saynt Dheben/of whome
the apostle Paule wyrteth vnto þ romaynes. At rome
the passion of saynt Seraphy a virgyn a martyr that
by þ pyse Adriane was deliuered vnto certayn yonge
men to be corrupted:but whā they neyther coude moue

her mynde / he yet defoule her body / she was than en-
flambed wth breennyng oyle & pytche / & after scourged &
racked / & after many other turmentes hebed / & so accō-
plyshed her martyrdom the .xxix. day of July / not wth-
standynge / bycause her holy body was not folide vnto
this daye / therfore her sayd passyon is here festyuate.
At capua the feest of saynt Antonyn a marty^r / & in the
age of .xx. yeres was put to deth / & & feest also of saynt
Aristey a bisshop & marty^r / that wth h^{is} was put to deth
& bothe they^r gesses wyrtē in one boke. At tull & feest
of saynt Banuete a bysshop.

¶ Addicpons.

¶ The feest also of saynt Effam & saynt Dorothe / na-
turall systers / & of saynt Tecla & saynt Crasna natu-
rall systers also / and vnto them colyn germaynes / bres-
ders childer / all .iiij. blygyns & marty^rs / & by the accu-
sacyon of they^r odone kyn were put vnto meruaylous
cruell turmentes / & after all the fader of two the fyrst
& vncle vnto & other / geue them all wth his odone han-
des. The feest also of saynt Antioy a bysshop & marty^r
that was put to deth by & Wandales / & lyeth at tiron /
it is spetsyally noted in his lyf / that he had power ouer
wycked spyrtes / & so had the deuyl subiette / that he
caused hym to cary hym where he wolde lyke a beest /
as a hoise or a mule / with many other myracles. The
feest also of many other holy sayntes / mart / cofes. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .iiij. day of September. the feest of saynt Moy-
ses & pphete / & leder of & childer of israell out of egypt.
In galace at auchyze the feest of saynt Eulpyne / saynt
Syluane / & saynt Uytalicy / all chylde & marty^rs. At
cabilon & feest of saynt Marcell a marty^r / & by the pre-
sident whiche was desyred vnto a solempne feest of the

The martkloge

ydolles / Wheder Whan he came / he desyed bothe the
mete & þ ydolles / & With grete boldnes reproued theyr
folp / for þ Whiche the sayd president deuysed for hym
a newe turment of cruell vengeaunce / & caused hym to
be set fast in þ erth ouer þ gryddell so þ he myght botwe
no waye / Where he cotynued in þ laude of Chryst thre
dayes / & so departed. The feest also of saynt Magnus
saynt Chaste & saynt Mariny. And the translacon of
saynt Cuthbert / and of saynt Byrnyne / bothe bysshops of
synguler sanctite.

Addicouns.

The feest also of saynt Wulke / a man of synguler de
uocoun & grete lernynge / þ ordered many lessong & re
spondes for þ feestfull dayes / & made many good wer
kes. The feest also of saynt Maryne / þ fyrst was a ma
son / & laboured moche for poore psones / & after he gaue
hymselfe to lernynge & was a grete precher / & couerted
many gentyles / & so was made a deacon in order / and
than he buylded many monasteryes & chirches / & well
ordered them / & was of many myracles. The feest al
so of many other holy sayntes / mart. confes. and virg.

To morowe.

The .v. day of September. At rome þ feest of saynt
Victoryn a martyr / þ was a famous man of vertue &
myracles / so þ by the hole assent of the people / he was
electe bysshop of amyterne / & soone after he was accus
sed for a chrystyan vnto þ emperour Nerue / & after ma
ny turmetes he was laged by þ heles his heed doun
warde ouer a stykynge byche full of carayne & brym
stone / & there henge thre dayes in þ cofession of Chryst
& so departed. In a gate of rome the feest of saynt Her
culiane. At capua the feest of saynt Quyne / saynt Ar
concy & saynt Donate martyrs. In þ fraichest of cer

ernens þ feest of saynt Bertynne an abbot & cōfessour

¶ Additions.

The feest also of an other saynt Victoryne a cōfessour
that was a gentyle & a grete lerned man / scolemayster
vnto saynt Jerom / & in his age he was cōuerted vnto
Chryst / & made many p̄fyttable werkes / & moche edy-
fyed the churche. The feest also of saynt Gondegrand a
martyr. And the feest of many other holy sayntes. &c.

¶ To morowe.

The. vi. day of Septeber. the feest of saynt zachary
the pphete / that in his age came from caldey vnto his
owne coūtree / & there was buryed nere vnto þ pphete
Agge. In assyke the feest of saynt Donaciane / saynt
Presydy / saynt Mansuete / saynt Germane and saynt
fuscole / all cōfessours & bysshops / that notwithstanding
were put to many turmētes / racked / scourged & beten
with staues / & after put vnto exyle / from whiche com-
pany was taken saynt Acty / a noble man of excellent
doctryne / þ after longe & harde pr̄ison & many turmen-
tes was brent / & so a martyr. In capadoce at reatyne
the feest of saynt Colcydy a deacon. At rome þ feest of
saynt Cluthery a bysshop and confessor.

¶ Additions.

The feest also of saynt zachary a p̄cest of þ olde lawe
that was slayne by kynge Joas / of þ whiche zachary Math.
our sauour maketh mencyon in the gospel. The feest xxiii.
also of saynt Onesiphour discyp̄le vnto saynt Paule þ
apostle. In yrelond þ feest of saynt Maculyn a k̄ges
sone / by whose sanctite a chylde spake in his moders
wombe / a man also of many other myracles. The feest
also of many other holy sayntes / mart. confes. & virg.

¶ To morowe.

The martiloge

The. viij. daye of September. At nicomede the feest
of saynt Iohn a martyr / þ by zeale of Chryst tare & rent
a boke of the emperours lawe / wherin were wyrtten
certayne decrees agaynst chrystyans. For the whiche
dede the emperours Diocletian & Maximian than by-
dyng in þ same cite / put hym in a fury vnto many ba-
rraunt & moost cruell turmentes / whiche he suffered vnto
deeth with moost mylde and pacyent behauour. At
olyuice the deposicion of saynt Eury a cōfessour / that
(as is wyrtten in his legend) was the fyrst subdeacon
of the churche of rome / & after by a myracle in a sygne
of a doue / he was electe biſhop of the same cite. In the
terrytoiry of auguſtine þ feest of saynt Begyne a vir-
gyn & martyr / that by the counsell Olybry was racked
& enflambed with lampes / & after many greuous tur-
mentes heded. In the fraunchest of parys þ feest of saynt
Clodoald a preeſt / borne of noble blode / but more noble
in vertue & good maners.

Tradicions.

One of þ feestes alſo of saynt Dūſtane archebyſſhop
of caūterbury. In england at durham þ feest of saynt
Alūde a cōfessour & biſhop / that longe after his deeth
was traſlated by reuelacyon / & in his traſlacyon were
many myrales ſhewed. The feest alſo of many ot. &c.

To morowe.

The. iij. day of September. The feest of our lady
called the natiuite / or of her byrth / whiche befoze was
ſhewed & prophcyed / & how of her virgynall wombe
(ſhe euer immaculate) ſholde procede the ſauour of þ
worlde / & how ſhe alſo ſholde be þ ppetuall patronyſſe
of all mankynde. At nicomede þ feest of saynt Iouiane
a martyr / w other. xiiij. perſones / that by þ emperour
Diocletian after many turmentes / had theyr thyres &

isntes broken & so put to deth. In alexander þ feest of
saynt Ammon/saynt Theophily & saynt Neothery/16
xxij. moos/all martyrs. At antioche þ feest of saynt Ty-
mothe & saynt faustyne.

¶ Addicpons.

¶ The feest also of an other saynt Iouane þ fyrst pope
of that name / a grete buylder & reparer of churches &
monasteryes / & he kepte a generall cōfiseyle oꝝ sene at
cōstantynople/With many other noble actes / & was of
hygh perfeccyon. The feest also of saynt Corbiniane a
bysshop of holy lyle & many myracles. And the feest of
many other holy sayntes/martyrs/confes.& virgyns.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. ix. day of September. At nicomede the passion
of saynt Dorothe & saynt Gorgony / that rebuked the
emperour Dioclecian vnto his owne face / for þ tyrāny
he bled vnto chrystyans / for þ whiche they were rae-
bed/scourged/& theyr flesshe rent w hokes / than were
theyr wombes oꝝ belyes flayne the skynne of & salt/by
negre & gall put ther vpon / & so were they sprad vpon
a greddien w hote coles & broyled / & after many moo
turmentes / they were hāged by the neckes as theues
& so accomplyshed theyr martyrdom. And in a whyle
after þ body of saynt Gorgony was trāslate vnto romie
& there lyeth in latyn strete. At sabyn. xxx. myles from
rome þ feest of saynt Facinet/saynt Alexander & saynt
Cyburce. In þ fraūchest of saruernens þ feest of saynt
Audomare a bysshop & cōfessour. In scotland þ feest of
saynt Querany an abbot. The feest also of saynt Mod-
wen a virgyn.

¶ Addicpons.

¶ In yrelond the feest of saynt Olman a virgyn / that
was a hyges doughter / borne of pagans / & yet heryng
of Chryst / she forsoke her parentes / & with one mayde

The martiloge

she fledde into wyldernes / where she cōtynued a holy
 lyfe all full of myracles. The feest also of an other saynt
 Doiothy an abbot in egypte / a man of meruayllous
 strayte lyf & grete holynes. The feest also of saynt Ser-
 gy the pope / & amonge other of his noble actes / ordey-
 ned agnus dei. th. cyones to be songe or cryd in þ masse.
 he foude also at some by reuelacion a porcyon of þ holy
 crosse & had many other reuelacions / & was of syngu-
 ler sanctite. In englonde at barchyng the feest of saynt
 Woolf is a bregyn / þ was abbelle bothe of barchyng &
 horton / to whome kyng Edgare wolde haue maryed by
 force / but she escaped by myracle / & was of many my-
 racles & had also the spiryte of prophete. The feest al-
 so of many other holy sayntes / mart. confel. and virg.

To moiothe.

The day of September. At Rome the feest of saynt
 Hyllary the pope. In alyste the feest of saynt Reme-
 siane saynt Felix & saynt Lucy all bysshops. The feest
 also of saynt Felix saynt Luthp saynt Poliane saynt
 Viktor saynt Hadry & saynt Paryue / þ in the perse-
 cucion of Decius & Valeriane þ emperours / after ma-
 ny affliccyons were kepte in fetters as prysoners / & so
 caused to bygge & myne stones / & therein cōtynued as
 bondmen all theyr lyues / vnto whome saynt Cipriane
 wrote a pyttle / þ remaineth yet amonge his werkes.
 In caledony the feest of saynt Dosteny & saynt Viktor
 that by the consull Pryke were hardy prysoned / & cast
 vnto wyde beestes / with many other affliccyons / & at
 the last a voyce fro heuen called them as they were in
 prayer / & therw they gladly yelued theyr spierite. The
 feest also of saynt Brydhestane a bysshop & cōfessour / & of
 saynt Dewyle & saynt Ammon cōfessours. At wyneche

After the translatyon of saynt Adelbold a bysshop. And
the translatyon also of saynt Augustyne the apostle of
englonde with certayne of his felowes and company.

¶ Addicions.

¶ In yrelonde þ feest of saynt fynan/ called also saynt
wynyn a bysshop & cōfessour/ of whome saynt Patrike
dyd prophcey/ accordynge vnto the whiche he was of
singuler sanctite & many myracles/ amōge whiche is
notable þ he reysed thre ysones vnto lyfe/ one of þ whi
che persones had ben deed thre dayes. The feest also of
saynt Hecodarde/ bysshop of tungrens and a martyr.
And the feest of many other holy sayntes/ mart. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xj. daye of September. At rome in olde salary
strete the feest of saynt Broche & saynt Jacinct/ enukes
vnto þ emperour Galiene/ þ whan they were knowen
for chystyans/ were now compelled/ now entreated to
do sacrefyce vnto þ ydolles/ but in no wyse wolde they
consent therto/ for the whiche after many turmentes
they were heded. At tarente þ feest of saynt Peter arche
bysshop of þ same. At lyous the deposicion of saynt Pa
cience a bysshop & cōfessour.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Hely an abbot in the desert of
egypt/ that by his holy cōseyle gadered in to one mo
nastery. ccc. virgyns/ of þ whiche he was fader & go
uernour in grete holynes & hygh perfeccion. The feest
also of an other saynt Hely an abbot also nere the same
partyes/ that was discypyle vnto saynt Antony/ and a
man of singuler sanctite. The feest also of saynt Vene
ry an abbot in the yle of palmary/ that was also discy
ple vnto saynt Antony/ a man of strayte lyfe and many
myracles. The feest also of an other saynt Venerie a

The martiloge

monke of the monastery of saynt Benet / that for pfect-
cyon went from thens in to wyldernes w^{ch} onely th^{er} lo-
ues of brede / wherby he lyued there four yeres / and
after many yeres by herbes / fruytes / and rotes. The
feest also of many other holy sayntes / mart. confes. &c.

To morowe.

The .xij. day of September. At ticeyne p^r feest of saynt
Spir & saynt Euenice / discyples vnto saynt Hermagory
& by hym sent thyder to preche / where by the^r vertue
& myracles they fyrst conuerted that cite / & also moche
edifyed the other citers p^r before were couerted / & there
they were bothe bysshops / of holy lyfe & hygh perfec-
cyon. At Lyons the depolycyon of saynt Sacerdos / in
englyshe saynt preest.

Addicions.

The translatyon also of the foresayd saynt Herma-
gory. And the feest of another saynt Euenice / borne of p^r
noble blode of spayne / & a man of grete lernynge & holy
couersacyon. At nicomede p^r feest of saynt Nicete a mar-
tyr / p^r by his owne fader kynge of the same lond / was
put to many cruell turmetes / wherin he dyd grete my-
racles / & couerted many p^rones. The feest also of saynt
Bone / called also saynt Cordimude / a birgyn of p^r noble
blode of egypte / p^r beyng a gentyle whan she herde of
our sauour / forsoke many noble maryages / & wyllful-
ly chase & elected hym vnto her spouse / for whose loue
she stalle p^rpuely vnto a monastery of birgyns / where
she was baptized & toke p^r holy habyte / & so contynued
a holy lyfe full of myracles. In yrelond p^r feest of saynt
Abey a bysshop & cofessor / of synguler pfectcyon & ma-
ny myracles. The feest also of many other holy. &c.

To morowe.

The .xiiij. day of September. In egypt at alexander

the feest of saynt Iohanny that was fader vnto the holy
 birgyn saynt Eugene/ a noble man & a capytayne of
 cite/ Whiche come & all þe worlde he forsoke for Chryst/
 & was after a bysshop/ Whiche thyng knownen þe em-
 perours Volusian & Saluene caused þe mayre Perheny
 to put hym vnto dethe by the swerde. The feest also of
 saynt Amaty a preeft & abbot of þe monastery of roma-
 nyke/ a man of meruaylous abstinence/ & lyued as an
 heremyte in hygh pfectyon w many myracles. At an-
 degaue þe feest of saynt Mauryly a bysshop & cofessor.
 At turoon the feest of saynt Lidoz a bysshop also & con-
 fessor.

¶ Addicions.

¶ In grece þe feest of saynt Ligour a martyr/ the daye
 of whose deth & passyon was shewed by reuelacyon/ &
 proued by myracle. The feest also of saynt Mariny a
 bysshop & cofessor. And þe feest of many other holy. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xiiij. day of September. the exaltacyon of the
 crosse/ Whan the emperour Cracly brought it fro perse
 vnto Jerusalem. A poyson of the Whiche crosse foude
 in þe sexty at rome by pope Sergius/ is brought forth
 as this daye perty & honoured of the people. At rome
 in appia strete the feest of saynt Cornelius pope & mar-
 tyr/ that by the emperour Decius was put to exyle/ &
 yet reuoked/ & after many turmentes heded/ & w hym
 xx. other psones/ amonge whome was also heded saynt
 Cereall a man of warre/ and his wyfe saynt Salust/
 whome saynt Cornely had baptized. In astryke þe feest
 of saynt Cipriane a bysshop/ þe by the prynce Valeriane
 was fyrst exyled/ & after reuoked/ and. vi. myles from
 cartage at the see syde/ he was heded/ w whome were
 put also to deth saynt Victor/ and saynt Crescenciane/

The martiloge

and the holy women saynt Rosula and saynt General
all martyrs.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of the holy fader of the olde testament
saynt Toby. And of þ famous wydowe saynt Iudith
that for the delyueraunce of þ people of god put herselfe
in grete daunger / & yet by the helpe of our lord she slawe
Oliferne & spedde her holy purpose. The feest also of þ
holy wydowe & quene saynt Ruth. And of saynt Hester
a quene also. The feest also of many other holy sai. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xv. day of September. At rome in inmentane
strete þ feest of saynt Nicomede a preeft & martyr / that
by þ emperour Domitiane required to do sacrefyce vn
to þ ydolles / sayd he wolde do sacrefyce onely vnto our
lorde god / for the whiche he was beten to deeth wþ plu
mettes of lede. In the fraichest of cabilonens the feest
of saynt Valerian a martyr / that by the mayre þyske
was racked / & his flesshe rent wþ hokes / & after many
other greuous turmentes wherin he was constaunt /
he was slayne by the swerde. At tull the feest of saynt
Apz a bysshop & cōfessour. At carueto þ feest of saynt
Leopite a bysshop and cōfessour. And the octaue of our
blessed lady.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Hyward an holy abbot. In the
prouynce of Valery the feest of two holy monkes mar
tyrs / whose names ben vnknowen / þ by the longobar
des were hanged / after whose deeth they soules sange
Moete psalmody / soo that the sayd longobardes were
astrayde / & all the other chrystians prysoners moche
conforted therby. The feest also of many other ho. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xvi. day of September. At calcidony the feest

of saynt Eufemia / called commonly saynt Effam a vir-
gyn & martyr / that by the proconsull Priske was after
longe & hard prison / scourged / racked in an instrument
full of wheles / cast bounden in to a grete fyre / pressed w
grete knotty rough stones / cast to wylde beestes / scour-
ged agayn w thorny bushes tyll the skyn was rent &
the flesshe / & put in to a fryenge potte of boylunge oyle /
& yet agayne cast vnto wylde rauinous beestes / whi-
che turnetes all she bare & suffred as no thinge noyed
by them / and at the last in the cofessyon of Chryst / she
myldly rendred her spirite. At rome the feest of p noble
matrone saynt Lucy / & of saynt Geminiane / bothe mar-
tyrs togyder / that by p emperour Dioclerian after ma-
ny baryadit turnementes were put to deth by p swerde.
At Wynchester p feest of saynt Epythe a holy virgyn.

¶ Addicouns.

¶ The feest also of saynt Wynpene a bysshop / p was
a kynges sone of the north parties of england / and for
Chryst he forsoke p wyfde & went to rome / where he
was in grete fauour w the pope / & whan he was suf-
fyciently lerned in Chrystes doctryne / he was made
bysshop / & so returned in to englonde / where he couer-
ted moche people / buylded many chirches & monaste-
ries / and was of synguler sanctite & many myracles.
The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mart. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xviij. day of September. At rome in tyburtyne
strete p feest of saynt Justyne a pcest & cofellour / that
bydyng constantly in the confession of Chryst escaped
the psecucion of thre emperours / Decius / Gally / and
Volustane. At rome also the feest of saynt Marcille and
saynt Crescenciane martyrs. At leodike p feest of saynt

The martiloge

Lambert bysshop of tungren/ an innocent man of pro-
foude mekenes / & put to martyrdom by the treason of
wycked psones. In bytayne þ feest of saynt Socrates
& saynt Stephan. At niuedune the feest of saynt Vale-
riane/ saynt Macryne/ & saynt Gordiane martyrs. At
corduba þ feest of saynt Emilian a deacon / & of saynt
Jeremy bothe martyrs heded. The feest also of saynt
Florell a holy man & martyr.

¶ Addicþons.
¶ The feest also of saynt Cerebon a bysshop & confes-
sour / & of saynt Gengulph a cōfessour. The translatyon
also of saynt Tharrasy a confessour. And the feest also
of many other holy sayntes/ martyrs/ confes. & virg.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xiiij. day of September. the feest of saynt Me-
tody bysshop of olympe / & after bysshop of tyre / that
in grece (as saynt Jerom wyrteth) in the cite of calcy-
dy was by þ emperour Dioclecian put to martyrdom.
At bien þ feest of saynt Ferrycolp a noble capitayn/ that
after hard imprisonment & many turmentes was he-
ded / & so the martyr of Chryst.

¶ Addicþons.
¶ The feest also of saynt Victor a martyr / þ was thre
dayes in a hote fourneys / & other thre dayes he haged
by the heles / & there slayne quye / & at þ last after ma-
ny cruell turmentes he was heded / in whose passyon
were done many myracles. And þ holy woman saynt
Stephane was there cōuerted / & w hym put to deth.
The feest also of many other holy sayntes/ mar. cō. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xix. day of September. In nables at campane
the feest of saynt January bysshop of beneuentane. And
of saynt festy & saynt Bioraly deacons/ saynt Desyre
saynt Ewtybe & saynt Acute / þ by the emperour Dio-

clerian were in the cite of pluteolane after many tur-
mentes heded. In palestyne þ feest of saynt Peley and
saynt Ayle bysshops that in a grete psecucion w ma-
ny chrystians were hent. At nucria the feest of saynt
felix & of the holy woman saynt Costance þ by Nero
the emperour were put to martyrdom. In þ terrytory
of lyngonyke þ feest of saynt Signy a pceest & of saynt
Genony a marty. At turon þ feest of saynt Eustache a
bysshop of synguler vertue.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Goeryke that was a noble
knyght & sodeynly stryken blynde & yet after restored
to syght by the reuelacyon of an aungell & made a bys-
hop. The feest also of saynt Theodour archebissop of
cauterbury that by the pope was sent in to englonde
to instructe þ people where he ordeyned many scoles
bothe of the greke & latyn tongue & by his holy lyfe &
grete myzacles moche edifyed the churche of Chryst.
The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mart. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xx. day of September. In cisyke þ feest of saynt
lawste a virgyn that vnder þ emperour Maximian
by the iudge Ciulasy was put to the bordell hous to be
defouled but she was preserved by an aungell than he
hanged her & racked her & at the last kytted her thurgh
the myddle w a sawe in þ whiche passyon beholdyng
her constancy the same iudge was couerted & baptized
& with her put to deth. At corduba þ feest of saynt Eu-
logy a pceest & marty. In freyselonde the feest of saynt
Denys and saynt Primate martyrs. The bigil also of
saynt Mathewe the apostle.

¶ Addicions.

¶ At rome þ feest of saynt Agapite pope & marty. At
the monastery of cassyne the feest of saynt Specious a

The mattiloge

by the whiche token he propheryed þ his sayd deacon
sholde be a martyr / & so he was heded in þ age of .xxx.
peres in the same bysshop. The feest also of sayt Cecilia
a virgyn / that was cast dyuers tymes in to grete flam
byng fyres / put vnto wyld beestes / with many other
cruell turmentes / whiche she by þ myght of god bayn
quysshed / and came vnto the cite of selemce / where she
gretely edifyed Chrystes churche / & there rested in the
peace of Chryst. In the terrytory of abygnce the feest of
saynt Patryne a bysshop & cofessour. At rome þ feest of
saynt Lybery a bysshop.

¶ Addicyns.

¶ The feest also of sayt Lyne pope & martyr. And the
feest of saynt Constance a cofessour / a man of grete no
table mekenes / so that whan a rude plone in dysplea
sure called hym wretche / he lowly thanked hym / that
he wout flattery shewed hym þ he perceyued for trouth
The feest also of an other saynt Constance bysshop of
aquine / a holy man / of many myracles / & had the spi
ryte of prophery. The feest also of saynt Salaberge an
abbesse / of noble kynne / borne blynde / þ by the prayers
of sayt Eustace was rendred vnto syght / & after by her
frendes compelled to mary an erle / by whome she had
fyue chylder / & at the last by grete labour she obteyned
of her housbonde þ consent of chastite / & than she buyl
ded a large monastery / wherin she was abbesse of .ccc.
systers professed / & was of hygh pfectyon & many my
racles. The feest also of many other holy sayntes. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xxiii. day of Septembre. the coceptyon of saynt
John baptist. At augustudune þ feest of sayt Andoche
a pcest / saynt Tyrie a deacon / & saynt Felix / that by
the holy bysshop sayt Policarpe were sent in to fraunce

to p[re]che/where by the tyraunt Aureliane they were ta-
ken/p[ri]soned/hanged an hole day by the handes/cast
in to a grete fyre/and at the last after many other tur-
mentes/theyr neckes were broken with leuers/and
so martyrs.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of .xlii. martyrs/that were taken of
saynt Effam & kepte in p[ri]son vnto this daye/& so put
to martyrdom. The feest also of saynt Geremare an ab-
bot of hygh p[er]fecyon/that by aungels had many reue-
lations. The feest also of saynt Solempny a bysshop &
cōfessour. And y feest of many other holy sayntes. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xxv. daye of Septēber. the feest of saynt Cleo-
phas one of the discyples of Chryst/that (as is sayd)
was put to deth in the castell of emaus/and there ho-
nourably buryed/where after the resurreccyon he had
knowledge of Chryst in y brekyng of brede. At ambia-
nens the feest of saynt firmyne a bysshop & martyr/y
by the mayre Rictiouare after many turmentes was
heded. At lyons y deposicyon of saynt Lupe a bysshop
& an ancre. The feest also of saynt Herculian/that is re-
membred in the passyon of saynt Alexander. At anti-
siodour the feest of saynt Amary a bysshop and cōfes-
sour. At blese the feest of saynt Solempny a bysshop.

¶ Addicions.

¶ In england at y monastery of iarewe vpon the wa-
ter of tyne y feest of saynt Golsryde abbot of the same/
that in age resygned his Rome & went to Rome/in the
whiche iourney he dyed/at whose sepulchre ben many
grete myracles. In yrelonde the feest of saynt Barry a
bysshop/that spabe in his moders wombe/& after had
many reuelacions of aungelles/& dyd grete myracles.

The martiloge

The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mart. co. 32.

To morowe.

The. xxvj. daye of September. the feest of saynt Ciprian a bysshop / & of saynt Justyne a virgin bothe martyrs / Whiche saynt Ciprian beyng a pagan / put the sayd virgin to moche trouble / & wold by wytchecraft haue made her madde / but she at y last conuerted hym / & he was a bysshop / & because he was a man of notable doctryne / he moche edified y churche of Chyyst / for the whiche they bothe after in one day suffred martyrdom / whose holy bodies were brought vnto rome. At albane the feest of saynt Senatour. At rome the feest of saynt Euseby.

To dieyons.

In yrelond the feest of saynt Colmauell an abbot / yohan his moder trauayled of hym / byd myracles / & ever so contynued in workynge myracles / tyll he was abbot / and than of moo myracles & synghuler sanctite. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mart. 32.

To morowe.

The. xxvij. day of September. At ege y feest of saynt Colmas & of saynt Damiane martyrs / that in the persecucion of Dioclecian were settred & put in yprison / & after cast in to y see / & than in to a hote fyre / after that crucified / stoned / set as a butte to shote therat / w many other turmentes / Whiche all baynquysshed / they were at the last heded. It is also supposed & wyrtten / y other. iij. of theyr naturall breder / saynt Antymy / saynt Leoney / & saynt Ewoprepy suffred passyon and deth w them. At corduba the feest of saynt Doulphe & of saynt John martyrs and breder. At the castell of persegodon the feest of saynt Florentyne / that in company w saynt Hyllary was taken & his tongue bytte / & slayne after

by the swerde / & so wanne the palme of martyrdom.

¶ Addicpous.

¶ The feest also of saynt Surane an abbot & martyr / that by þ longoberdes was put to deth / in whose martyrdom the erth quaked & shoke. The feest also of saynt Just a deacon & martyr / a man of synguler sanctite / þ by the longoberdes also was heded / & he that stroke of his heed / was before his company stryken to deth by a wycked spyrte. The feest also of many other holy. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xxviiij. day of September. At tolose the feest of saynt Exsupery a bysshop & cōfessour / of whome saynt Jerom sheweth / þ he was vnto hymselfe very hard & scarre / & vnto neddy psones very liberall. At rome þ feest of saynt Steakty. At idne the feest of saynt Salomon a bysshop & cōfessour.

¶ Addicpous.

¶ The feest also of saynt Olaty a martyr / þ was kyng of norwey / and beyng a pagan he dyd moche hurt in englond & in frauce vnto the chrysten people / & yet at þ last beyng in normandy he was cōuerted / and in tone baptised / & so returned into his owne londe / where by his prechynge & holy lyfe he cōuerted moche people / & at þ last he was by treason put to martyrdom. In yre- lound þ feest of saynt fores a bysshop of grete holynes / & had reuelacyon of aungels / and (as Bede wyrteth) he after longe sekenes departed this lyfe / & than he sawe & perceyued a grete disputacyon & cōtencyon bytvene the aūgels & dampned spirites for his soule / but at the last the good aungels brought his soule vnto the body agayne / & so repled hym fro deth / & after he lyued many yeres in grete perfeccyon / & cōuerted moche people & dyd many myracles. The feest also of saynt Wyncelle

The mattiloge

a martyr / þ was duke of beame & forsoke all worldly honour for the seruice of Chryst / & at þ last he was put to dethe by the emperour Harry / at the translation of whose blessed body were shewed many grete myracles. The feest also of saynt Mariny a martyr. And of many other holy sayntes / martyrs / confel. and virg.

To morowe.

The .xxix. day of September. In the moūt of gargane the reuerend memory of saynt Mychaell the archaūgell / where a chirche of hym is cōsecrate / that is but of poore buyldyng / yet notwithstanding it is adourned w many grete vertues. In trace the feest of saynt Ewtyke / saynt Blant / & of the holy woman saynt Erley. At antiscodour the feest of saynt Fraterny a byshop and confessor.

To morowe.

The feest also of saynt Theophany a cōfessor / that was erle of centuncelles / a man of grete pyte & a grete almes man / in token of whose sanctite whan he sholde departe this lyfe / he ppheryed that saynt Weder shold immediately after his deth folowe the tempest þ was than behement / & where many yeres his fete & legges were soze & stynkyng by schenes / anone after his deth they were all hole & of swete smell / and whan a stone sholde be layde vpon his grante / & the erth styred for þ same / there came out an odour & smell of meruaylous sweetnes. The feest also of many oher holy sayn. &c.

To morowe.

The .xxx. daye of September. In frace at þ castell of salodour the passion of saynt Victor / & of saynt Virsy martyrs / of the legyon of the beyes / that were put vnto meruaylous cruell turlmentes / in þ whiche a heuenly lyght descendyng shone vpon them so byghly / þ

all the mynistres fell therby flatte vnto þe grounde / & the martyrs were therby deliuered of theyr turmentes & set on fote. After they were cast in to a grete fyre / but no thyng enoyed therby / & at the last they were slayne by þe swerde. At bethleem iude the depolacyon of saynt Jerom a preeſt & one of the .iiij. doctours / that translated out of ebrewé & other tongues in to latyn / all holy scripture / & made many noble werkes / & dyed in þe age of .xcviij. yeres & .vi. monethes. At placence the feest of saynt Antonyne a cōfessour. The dedicacion also of the churche of salisbury.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Honory archbysshop of eſſerbury that was discypyle vnto saynt Gregory / a man of grete lernynge / synguler sanctite & grete myracles. The feest also of saynt Ceran a bysshop. And of many other holy sayntes / martyrs / confessours & virgyns.

¶ October.

¶ To morowe.

The fyrst daye of October. the feest of saynt Andrew a martyr / w̄ whom were put to deth .v. C. and .iiij. martyrs. At thomyſ the feest of saynt Priske saynt Crescence & saynt Euagry. In the puynce of lussitayne at olisepon the feest of saynt Uerissim / & of his two systers saynt Maxima & saynt Julia. At tourney the passion of saynt Plato a preeſt & martyr / that was put to deth in fraunce / w̄ the company that were sent w̄ saynt Denyse. The feest also of saynt Germayn a cōfessour & bysshop of antislodour. And of saynt Remyggy a cōfessour / & bysshop of remens. And of saynt Medast a confessour also & bysshop / bothe of atrebatens & of cambracens. In the graūd port þe feest of saynt Bauon a cōfessour. And the feest also of saynt Delour a martyr /

October

The mattiloge

that was sone vnto þe duke of cornwall. The dedicacion also of saynt Paules at london.

¶ Addicions.

¶ Here ben remembred certayne of the sayntes of the olde testamēt. The feest of saynt Machathy duke & capytayne of the iewes / whose noble actes ben remembred in scripture. The feest also of his sone & successour Judas machabeus hygh preest & duke also of þe iewes And of saynt Jonathas his broder & successour / preest & duke in lyke maner. And of saynt Symon machaby theyr broder & lyke successour also. And of his sone and successour saynt John machaby. The feest also of saynt Symon hygh preest that was sone vnto saynt Ony / a noble man / as appereth in scripture. And of his sone & successour saynt Onyas / a noble man also / as appereth in the seconde boke of the machabeys. And þe feest of saynt Eleazary a martyr of the old testament in the tyme of the machabeys / as appereth in þe second boke. The feest also of saynt Piatour a preest / þe with saynt Denysle came in to fraunce / where he was put to martyrdom. The feest also of many other holy sayntes. &c.

Eccli. v.

**Macha-
beoz. ij.**

¶ To morowe.

¶ The seconde day of October. At nyctmede the feest of saynt Eleuthery a martyr / that by the emperour Dioclecian / after many barpauit and cruell turmentes was byent / to whome were put to deth martyrs innumerable / some drowned in the see / some heded & slayne by the swerde / some byent & by other turmentes martyred. In þe terrytory of atrebatens þe passyon of saynt Leodegare byllhop of augustudune / that by Ebrony steward of þe kynges hous was by many turmentes put to deth. The feest also of saynt Seueryne a confessor. And the deposicion of saynt Thomas byllhop of

herford.

¶ Addicyns.

¶ The feest also of saynt Geryne a martyr that with saynt Leodegar was put to deth. The feest also of saynt Antony a moke of saynt Gregories monastery in rome a man of notable vertue and grete compuncyon vnto whose spirytuall cōforte a voyce spake frō heuen two tymes a lytell before his deth / at whose sepulcre ben many grete myracles. The feest also of many oth. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The thyrde day of October. the feest of saynt Denyse a bysshop & martyr / a grete lerned man & a noble preacher. (as saynt Aristidy wyrteth in his boke of Chrystes religyon) was by grete cruelty put to deth. Amonge the olde saxons þ feest of saynt Ewald & of an other saynt Ewald bothe of one name & bothe preestes that for prechynge þ fayth amonge them / were put to deth vpon whose holy bodyes a grete lyght from heuen appered & shone in þ nyght a longe tyme / declaryng vnto the faythfull people what they were / & of how grete merytes. At rome at the capped bere the feest of saynt Candydy a martyr.

¶ Addicyns.

¶ At rome the feest of saynt Meroly a monke of saynt Gregories monastery / a man of grete compuncyon & contynuall in prayer / vnto whome a lytell before his deth appered in visyon a crowne or garland descēdyng from heuen & closynge his heed / & forthw after he fell seke & departed. And. xiiij. yeres after whan a deuoute abbot wolde haue made his sepulcre where he laye / a mervaylous swete smell came out of his graue declarynge his sanctite. The feest also of many other. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. iiii. day of October. At corynth þ feest of saynt

Barthilo.

cc j

The martiloge

Cryspy and saynt Gay of whome saynt Paule wrote vnto the corynthes. In egipt þ feest of saynt Marke & saynt Marciane breder & martyrs. With whome were put to deth martyrs innumerable bothe men & womē of grete glory & holynes of þ which some were scourged and beten to deth some racked / some brent / some drowned in the see some heded / some samysshed / & many were hanged partly by þ neckes & parte by þ heles & so by varyaūt turmentes all obteyned the crowne of martyrdom. In fraunce at parys þ feest of saynt Aucey a birgyn. The feest also of saynt Fraūcy a confessour that next vnto the apostles was the moost p̄cise and strayte folower of the lyfe of the gospell. And he wrote a rule of moost hygh perfeccion / which of very mekenes he called the rule of sceres mynours / he toke vpon hym for Chryst many grete bodyly labours / & many spirytual troubles / & before his deth he was notably marked with the ymage & woundes of our sauour / in whose peace he departed full of myracles.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Aniane a bysshop & dysciple vnto saynt Marke a noble man borne & of large possessions / which by chaūce he lost hooly & came vnto such pouerty / þ he was fayne for his lyuyng to do seruyce vnto a poore cobbler in alexander / whedre whan saynt Marke came his shoo rent / in þ mending wherof saynt Aniane hurt his fynger / which by saynt Marke was cured / & he couerted & ordered there bysshop / & contynued in hygh perfeccion & many myracles. The feest also of saynt Petrony bysshop of bonony / electe by reuelacyon a noble man of the emperours blode / a charytable man and a grete buylder & reparet of chyrches.

The feest also of saynt Amelie & of saynt Amyke / that of dyuerse parentes of noble blode were bozne bothe in one nyght / & bothe from theyr countrees sent by theyr frendes vnto rome to be baptized / in y^e whiche iourney they mette by chaunce at lucane / & so lyke were they of face / stature & all other membris / that no pson coude discerne & knowe the one from the other / wherby they fell in amyte & loued as breder / & after many troubles taken for Chryst / they were bothe togyder slayne in batayle for his fayth / & they were buryed in dyuers churches / but that notwithstanding theyr bodyes on y^e morowe after were foude bothe togyder. These .ii. knyghtes & martyrs ben called in englyshe syr Amys & syr Amplyon / and theyr story wyrtten at length. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mart / confel. & virg.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .v. daye of October. In sicilie the feest of saynt Placydy & saynt Ewyke martyrs / & with them .xxx. other holy martyrs. In ewmeny y^e feest of saynt Charly a bysshop / y^e in Smyrne was put to deth. In fraunce at valence the feest of saynt Appollinare a bysshop / whose lyfe by synguler sanctite was famous / and his deth by many myracles laudable. At antiodour y^e depoliceyon of saynt firmate a deacon / & of his syster saynt flauiane a holy virgyn.

¶ Iodicyons.

¶ At rome the feest of saynt Gale a wydowe / bozne of noble blode / and of grete rychesse / that after the deth of her housbond / notwithstanding her state / youth / beauty & possellions / enclosed her selfe p fessed in y^e monastery of saynt Peter / where she lyued in hygh perfectyon / & had by saynt Peter reuelacyon of her deth. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mart / confel. & virg.

The martologe

To morowe.

The. vij. day of October. At capua the feest of saynt Marcell saynt Casty saynt Emly & saynt Saturne all martyrs. The feest also of saynt Sagary a bysshop & martyr / that was one of the olde discyples of saynt Paule. At agen þ feest of saynt fayth a virgyn & martyr by whose holy example saynt Capriale was confort-
ted to martyrdom. The feest also of saynt Rogate a confessor.

Addicouns.

At rome þ feest of saynt Euseby pope. In burgoyne the feest of saynt Gungulf a holy marty. And the feest also of many other holy sayntes / mart. confes. & virg.

To morowe.

The. viij. day of October. At rome in appia strete the deposicion of saynt Marke the fyrst pope of that name. The feest also of saynt Marcell & saynt Apuley / that by the doctryne of saynt Peter were couerted from þ heresy of Symon magus / and after for Chrystes fayth they bothe togyder by Aureliane the consull were put to deth & buryed not ferre from rome. In the prouince of auguste at eustratell the feest of saynt Bachy & saynt Sergy / that in the tyme of the emperour Maximian were put to many turmentes / racked / scourged / and so saynt Bachy was beten to deth / & saynt Sergy heded. In the same prouince the feest of saynt Julia a virgyn & marty / that by þ mayre Marcian was put to deth. The feest also of saynt Olythe a virgyn & marty / that by þ danes was heded / & she forthw toke bp her owne heed & bare it vnto þ place where she wolde be buryed. The canonizacyon also of our holy moder saynt Birgit.

Addicouns.

The feest also of saynt Justyne a virgyn & marty /

that was a kynges daughter / & by her faders succel-
 sour put to martyrdom. The feest also of an other saft
 Marke the second pope of that name / that ordeyned þ
 crede to be songe or sayd euery sonday / & in þ feestes al-
 so of the apostles. The feest also of þ thyrde saynt Mar-
 ke a cōfessour & an heremyte / that bycause he wrote þ
 lyues of many heremites he had for his synname Wry-
 ter / & so was called Marke Wryter / he was of syngu-
 ler pfectyon / for whan his moder wolde nedely se hym
 than beyng in religyon / he by the cōmaūdemēt of his
 souerayne went vnto her clothed in a sacke / & his face
 all soyled w dust & soot / and yet he wryked bycause he
 wolde not se her / all though he were seen of her. The
 feest also of many other holy sayntes / mart. confes. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The viij. day of October. the feest of saft Symeon
 that in Chrystes presentacyon toke hym in his armes
 & sayd Ave dimittis seruū tuū dñe. &c. At thesoloniey
 the feest of saynt Demetrey a martyr. In the terrytozy
 of lyons þ feest of saynt Benedicte a virgyn & martyr.
 At hyspale the feest of saynt Peter a martyr. At Jeru-
 salem the feest of the holy woman saynt Delage / that
 was called a grete synner & wretche. In bytayne the
 feest of saynt Puc a cōfessour of synguler sanctite

¶ Addicyns.

¶ The feest also of saynt Margarete a virgyn / þ was
 of so notable beauty / þ her frendes wolde suffre no man
 but by synguler fauour to loke vpon her. And she after
 was called broder Bellagy / for þ same nyght that she
 by compulcyon of her frendes was marryed / she stode
 away in a mānes clothynge / & was a mōke of so hygh
 pfectyon / that his abbot dyd cōmytte vnto his gouer-

The martiloge

naunce a monastery of virgyns / in the whiche one dyd
fornicacyon & imputed the chylde vnto Bellagy / for þ
whiche she was put to pryson & shamefull rebuke ma
ny yeres / tyll she sawe she must depart this lyf & than
she shewed the trouth what she was & fro thens she
came & so wth grete mournyng & lamentacyon she was
buried in the monastery of virgyns. The feest also of
saynt Thays / that many yeres was a comyn woman
of suche beauty þ many men solde theyr londes & spent
theyr goodes vpon her & many were sore wounded &
grete blodshed done for her sake / wherof herynge the
holy abbot saynt Danuyc / toke seculer aray & went vn
to her & by grace conuerted her & after thre yeres pe
naunce she lyued in a monastery of virgyns a whyle &
so made a holy ende. The feest also of saynt Reparate a
virgyn & martyr / that by Decius the emperour was
racked / her flesshe rent wth hokes & her body spynkled
wth boylunge lede / than was she broyled lyke vnto saynt
Laurence / her brestes & rybbes brent wth fyry plates / &
than scourged wth thorny busshes / her woundes rubbed
with vynegre / salt & aqua vite / & at þ last after all tur
mentes she was heded / whose soule was openly seen
flye in to heuen lyke a doue. The feest also of saynt Key
na / called also saynt Keyndric a virgyn & daughter vn
to saynt Breghan kynge of bryknoke in wales / whi
che had .xij. sones and .xij. daughters all holy sayntes
one of þ whiche daughter was moder vnto saynt Da
uid & this virgyn an other / that was shewed by reue
lacyon before her byrth / & after forsoke her kynne and
cōttree & dwelled in a desert full of benymous serpen
tes / whiche by her prayers were turned al in to stones
that yet vnto this daye done kepe the fourme & fashon

of þe same serpentis / Where she cōtynued in hygh pfecti-
cyon & many myracles. The feest also of many oth. &c.

To morowe.

The. ix. day of October. the feest of þe holy patriarke
saynt Abraham. At parys the feest of saynt Denyse a
bysshop / saynt Rustyke a preeft / & saynt Elewthery a
deacon / that by the pope were sent to cōuerte fraunce / &
whan in the sayd cite they had done theyr offyce with
dyligence / at the last they were taken / & by the mayre
fesceny put to deth all by the swerde. At iule the feest
of saynt Dompnyne a martyr / that in the psecucion of
the emperour Maximian wolde haue fled / but whan
he was pursued & taken / he boldly confessed Chryst / &
gladly toke his deth by þe swerde. The feest also of saynt
Gysleny a confessor.

To dicpons.

In england at cañterbury the feest of saynt Hymon
archedeacon of the same / a man of grete abstinence / a
notable clerke & a noble precher / þe in a certayne nyght
whan he studdyed to preche on the morowe after of the
incarnacyon of our sauour / þe deuyl appered vnto hym
in a terribble lykenes / & he lyfte vp his ryght hande to
blesse hym / whiche the deuyl helde fast / than he lyfte
vp the other hande / & that also þe deuyl helde fast / than
he spytte in his face & sayd / the crosse is in my herte / I
desye the / wherwþ þe deuyl departed / but he called hym
agayne & charged hym to shewe vnto hym why he so
doyd / & he sayd / to haue letted the of thy sermon / for no
thyng so greueth vs as þe incarnacyon of Chryst. And
after he lyued in hygh pfectcyon & many myracles.
The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mart. &c.

To morowe.

The. x. daye of October. At prete the feest of saynt

The mattiloge

¶ Syncty a bysshop of grete lernynge / so that in his lernynge we may se his ymage as though it were in a glasse. At agryppyny the feest of saynt Gereon a martyr / that by synname was called mallose / with whome in the persecucion of þe emperour Maximian. cccxviii. martyrs wylfully layde downe theyr hedys w all pacyence to receyue the palme of martyrdom. In the tetrytory of the same cite the feest of saynt Victor a martyr / & with hym were put to deeth. xviii. persones. The feest also of saynt Cassy & saynt Florence martyrs / with whome were put to deeth many other martyrs. In englond the feest of saynt Paulyne a confessor & archbishop of poike. The feest also of saynt Ewbrache a confessor.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Cerbony a bysshop of many myracles / & had the spiryte of prophery. The feest also of saynt Gerald a confessor of hygh pfeccyon / of whome his parètes had reuelacyon before he was gotten / & he spake in his moders wombe / & after dyd many grete miracles. The feest also of saynt Diery a preest / a grete lerned man of notable eloquence and synguler sanctite. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mart. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xi. day of October. At tharadun the chefe cite of cecilye the feest of saynt Tharake / saynt Drobey & saynt Andronyke martyrs / that in the persecucion of þe emperour Diocletian were kepte longe in hard prysyn / & thre tymes put vnto moost cruell turmētes / & so obteyned the palme of martyrdom. In the fraichest of bulcasyne the passyon of saynt Agasy a preest / with his felowes saynt Quiryn / saynt Shunculy / & the holy virgyn saynt Dience / all martyrs / that were of þe com

pape sent with saynt Denyse into fraunce. In Scotland the feest of saynt Canuke an abbot. At bys the feest of saynt Firmyne a bysshop & cōfessour. The feest also of saynt Ethelburge a virgyn. At redon the feest of saynt Melan a cōfessour. The translacyon also of our holy father saynt Augustyne / þ is to saye / when Lynthbrand the kynge of longoberdynes brought his holy body w moche honour from sardyne vnto his owne cite.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Eustache an abbot / and of an other saynt Eustache bysshop of antioche / a noble learned man / & made many werkes / specially agaynst the heresydes of Arrius / for þ which he suffred grete persecution / & was put to exyle. The feest also of many. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xij. daye of October. At rauen in laldrentyne strete the feest of saynt Edist a martyr. In affrike the feest of saynt Cipziane & saynt Felix preestes & martyrs of whose company were. iiii. M. ix. C. lxxvi. holy sayntes / some cōfessours / some martyrs / & all by kynge Huneryke put to exyle in a waste wyldernes / where many dyed / many were put to deth by cruell tormentes / the chiefe of whome were bysshops / preestes & deacons with other psones of the clergy / & suche faythfull persones as vnto them resorted. In syre the feest of saynt Eustace a preest. In byrtayn the deposicion of saynt Wylfryde a bysshop & cōfessour. At byturyke þ feest of saynt Epton a preest & cōfessour.

¶ Addicions.

¶ In england the feest of saynt Edwyne kyng of northumberlond / & housbond vnto saynt Ethelburge the virgyn / by whome he was conuerted vnto Chrystes fayth / & after a holy man / & of many myracles / and by

The martiloge
treason put to martyrdome. The feest also of saynt Mar-
cell a bysshop & martyr. And þ feest of many other. &c.

To morowe.

The. xiiij. day of October. At troades þ feest of saynt
Carpe discyppe unto saynt Paule. In spayne at cordu-
ba the passyon of saynt Faustyn / saynt January & saynt
Marcell martyrs / that fyrst were racked / & than the
browes ouer theyr eyes were clayne / theyr eares and
noses kytted / theyr ouer tethe knocked out / & at the last
after many cruell turmentes they were bynt. At an-
tioche the feest of saynt Theophily / the syxth bysshop
there after saynt Peter. At turo the feest of saynt Wy-
nance an abbot. In the more brytayne the translatyon
of saynt Edwarde kyng & cōfessour. The feest also of
saynt Marcell / saynt Adriane / saynt Marke / & saynt
Gyrald all confessours.

To day.

**The feest also of an other saynt Theophily a confes-
sour / that forsakynge his baptysm made ther vpon an
obligacyon vnto the deuyl / but by the helpe & myracle
of our blessed lady he was reconyld / & made vnto her
this sequens Ave maria. Wherin is mencyon made of
hymselfe by name. The feest also of many other ho. &c.**

To morowe.

The. xiiij. daye of October. At rome in aurell strete
the feest of saynt Calixt pope & martyr / þ by the emper-
our Alexander was kepte longe in hard pryson & nere
famyshed / & euery day scourged & beten wth stauces / & at
the last after many turmentes he was cast downe hed
longe from the hyghest toure of þ same pryson / & so en-
ded his martyrdome. At tubertyn þ feest of saynt Fortu-
nate a bysshop of many synguler vertues / specpally in
chalynge a waye of wycked spirytes. The feest also of

saynt Saturnyne and of saynt Lupe confessours.

¶ Addicyns.

¶ The feest also of saynt Gaudrysyue a birgyn of noble byrth & synguler beauty / for þe whiche vnto þe cōseruacyon of her virgynite / she prayed vnto our sauour that she myght lose all þe beauty of body & be defourme & so she was / vnto the tyme she was professed in religion / & than forthw her beauty was rendred agayne more goodly than before. And after she was abbess / & euer of hygh pfectyon & many myracles. The feest also of saynt Gaudency a bysshop & martyr / a man of notable doctryne / wherby he conuerted moche people / but many moo by his holy lyf & myracles. The feest also of an other saynt Fortunate / an eloquent man of grete learninge / þe wrote the lyfe of saynt Martyne / & made many werkes / specially many of þe ympnes þe ben songe & sayd in the churche / & was also of hygh pfectyon & many myracles. In fraunce at lyons the feest of saynt Just bysshop of þe same cite / a man of synguler vertue / & had the spirite of pphery. The feest also of many other. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xv. day of October. At colen agrypppyne þe feest of .ccc. martyrs of þe legyon of the beys. At roine in aurel strete þe feest of saynt Fortunate. In fraunce at lyons the feest of saynt Antioche a bysshop. In the terrytory of remens þe feest of saynt Basoly a cōfessour / & of saynt Ulfran an archebysshop & cōfessour. At capua þe feest of saynt Lufyle & saynt Fortunate.

¶ Addicyns.

¶ The feest also of saynt Placidia a birgyn / doughter vnto þe emperour Valentiniane by his wyfe saynt Eudox / doughter vnto the emperour Theodosy / whiche holy birgyn by reuelacyons had in yowth / forsoke her

The martiloge

freendes & pompe of the worlde / & serued god in pouerty
and penaunce / & was of notable vertue & many myra-
cles. One of the feestes also of saynt Leonard. And the
feest of many other holy sayntes / martyrs / confes. &c.

To morowe.

The .xviij. daye of October. In þ moūt of tumber the
reuerend memory of saynt Michaell the archaungell.
In asseyke the feest of .cc. lxx. martyrs. And the feest of
saynt Marciane & saynt Maririan breder / with other
two also of theyr breder / all martyrs / that were scour-
ged / racked / theyr flesshe rent w hokes vnto the bones
& so were they turmentid euery day by day / of a longe
tyme / & euet on þ morowe they were foude hole agayn
& without hurt or blemyshe / tyll at the last they were
tyed vnto the tayles of cartes / & so drawen thurgh bus-
shes / byeres & thornes vnto deth. The feest also of saynt
Marina a virgyn / that with them was put to deth.
In the fraunchest of bituricens þ feest of saynt Ambrose
bysshop of caturicene / & the feest of saynt Saturnyne
& saynt Aery / with other plones. ccc. lxx. all martyrs.
In suenny the feest of saynt Gall a pcest & cofessour.

Additions.

The feest also of saynt Magnobone a bysshop / of gre-
te pfection & many myrales. The feest also of an other
saynt Ambrose a confessor / & discypple vnto saynt Dy-
dymy / a grete lerned man / and made many werkes /
whome saynt Jerom putteth by name amonge þ no-
ble lerned men. The feest also of saynt Bercare an abbot
that was slayne by one of his owne monkes / bycause
he rebuked his synne / whiche moke forch w fell madde
in fure possided of a spyrte / & whan the abbot was
buried / oyle styllid out of his graue / wherby seke pers

sones were cured. The feest also of many other. &c.

CTo morowe.

CThe. xvij. day of October. At antioche þ feest of saynt Heron/ discyples unto saynt Ignacy the martyr/ & his successour/ as well in his bysshopyche as in holy lyfe and good edifycacyon of his flocke/ for the whiche lyke unto his mayster he was put to martyrdom. At auraske the feest of saynt florentyne a bysshop & cōfessour of synfuler vertue. In the terrytoiry of nyuernens the feest of saynt Vincent a cōfessour. And the trāslacyon of saynt Anne a virgyn & a quene. The feest also of saynt Victor/ saynt Alexander/ and saynt Mariane confel.

CAdieyons.

CAt rome the feest of saynt Primate a martyr/ þ was a man of warre & conuerted by saynt Calixt the pope/ with whome by the emperour Alexander he was put to deth. In england at ramsey the feest of saynt Etheldrede & saynt Ethelbyght martyrs & breder/ bozne of noble blode/ newwes unto kynge Ercombert/ whiche were murthured by a wycked tyraūt/ & after by þ myracle of a bright pillar of fire they were foude/ & at theyr combe many myracles. The feest also of many oth. &c.

CTo morowe.

CThe. xviii. day of October. The feest of saynt Luke the euangelyst/ that in the age of. lxxiiij. yeres dyed in bythynye/ whose holy bones in the. xx. yere of þ emperour Cōstantyne were translate in to the cite of cōstantynople. The feest also of saynt Elepiady bysshop of antiochene & a marty/ that by the emperour Decius with many other chrystians was put to martyrdom. At rome þ feest of saynt Triphonia wyfe unto þ emperour Decius. In the terrytoiry of beluacens the feest of

The Matthee
saynt Just & saynt Justyniane martyrs / and of saynt
Alexander and saynt Victor confessours.

¶ Additions.
¶ At andegauc the feest of saynt Erblandy an abbot.
¶ At tarentaliens the feest of saynt Peter bysshop of the
same cite / a man of notable vertue / the same wherof
spryngynge into lausemy / thye certayne men wrong-
fully unpysoned / made theyr prayers unto hym for
theyr deliuerance / unto whome forthw he appered &
losed them / & brought them through the myddle of the
keepers unperteyued / and so deliuered them. After he
was called in to england by kynge Henry / in þe whiche
iourney he deliuered a mayde from daunger that was
bewyched / with many other grete myracles. The
feest also of many other holy sayntes / mart. confes. &c.

¶ To morowe.
¶ The xix. day of October. At senon the feest of saynt
Saunian a bysshop / & of saynt Potencian his felowe
bothe martyrs / þe were sent unto þe same cite to preche þe
fayth / where for the same they suffred deth. In egypt
at alexander the feest of saynt Tholony a martyr / that
by þe emperour Antonyne pytously by many turmen-
tes was put to deth / to whome saynt Lucy also suffred
martyrdom. In syre at antioche þe feest of saynt Hero-
nyke / & of þe holy woman saynt Delage bothe martyrs
togyder / & with them xlii. other chrystians. The feest
also of saynt Fredilwyde a birgyn. At puteole the feest
of saynt Proculy / & of his moder saynt Alice bothe mar-
tyrs togyder.

¶ Additions.
¶ In yrelond þe feest of saynt Echebyne / þe was borne
in england & nouryshed / where he had reuelacyons &
sawe our sauour in lyknes of a lepre / & after he went

in to yrelonde / Where he lyued a holy lyfe / full of my-
racles. The feest also of many other holy sayntes. &c.

To morowe.

The. xx. day of October. In the prouynce of aulens
the feest of saynt Martryn a deacon & a martyr / þ who-
fully shewed hymselfe vnto his pursueters / of whome
he was racked / scourged & beten w̄ bannes / & after ma-
ny turmentes he was murthured in sond & stones. In
fraunce at agen þ feest of saynt Caprasz a martyr / þ for
drede fledde the psecucyons of chrystyans / & hyd hym-
selfe a certayne tyme / but after he wylfully shewed h̄
selfe / & boldly for Chryst suffred deth. The feest also of
saynt Alrobert a virgyn. At colen þ feest of saynt Mar-
tha & saynt Saule virgyns & martyrs / w̄ whome ma-
ny other psones were put to deth. The receyuyng al-
so of þ relikes of saynt George a deacon & of saynt Au-
rily martyrs. The dedicacyon of the chirche of spon.

Addicyons.

In englonde the feest of saynt Alke a bysshop / that
was discyples vnto saynt Wylfryde & his successour / a
holy man / & had many reuelacyons & the spiryte of p-
phcy / & dyd many myracles in his lyfe / and yet many
moore after his deth. The feest also of many other. &c.

To morowe.

The. xxi. day of October. At nicomede þ feest of saynt
Dacy / saynt zoticy & saynt Gay / w̄ other. xii. soubpours
all martyrs togyder. At colen the passyon of the. xi. M.
virgyns. The feest also of saynt Hyllarion a monke /
whose holy lyfe saynt Jerom wyrteth. At hoste þ feest
of saynt Austere a preest / þ is remembred in the legend
and passyon of saynt Calixt the pope. The feest also of
saynt Viatour / seruaunt vnto saynt Just bysshop of lyons

The mattiloge

At burdegale the feest of saynt Severyne a bysshop. At the monastery of fontanell the feest of saynt Condeby a confessor of many myrtyes.

¶ Addicions.

¶ In england þe ordynacion of saynt Dunstane arche bysshop of cauterbury. The feest also of saynt Kettic bysshop of augustodunens a man of notable doctryne as saynt Jerom wyrteth and made many profytable werkes and was of synguler sanctite. The feest also of many other holy sayntes martyrs confel. & virg.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xxij. day of October. At adrianopole in trace þe feest of saynt Philyp a bysshop saynt Euseby & saynt Crinete all martyrs. The feest also of saynt Marke a noble man borne & of grete lernynge þe of the gentyles was the fyrst bysshop of Jerusalem & in a whyle after put to martyrdom. The feest also of saynt Salomee that (as is redbde in the gospell) was dyligent aboute the sepulture of our sayoure. The feest also of saynt Mellon archebysshop of rone. At oken the feest of saynt Giminon and saynt Eulodie virgyns & martyrs that after longe pryson & many tumentes were hedded.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Helane a matrone borne in rome of noble lignage & for deuocyon went vnto Jerusalem in the whiche journey she dyspyted in desert the holy faders saynt Pambos saynt Serapion saynt Pysidour & other & for them suffered grete persecucion & w saynt Busyne & saynt Aquida she came vnto Jerusalem where she buylded a monastery of virgyns and ruled there in nombre fyfty & dyd there many noble dedes & so rested in our lord. The feest also of an other saynt Helane a matrone also vnto whome she was graud.

moder / for she was her sones doughter and her god-
doughter & was maryed vnto a noble man by whome
she had two sones / whiche departed bothe vnto god &
she than w grete instaunce couerted her housbonde vnto
relyggyon / & so she buyded a monastery of .xl. virgyns /
& he an other of .xxx. mōkes / where they lyued in hygh
perfectyon. The feest also of many other holy sayn. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xxiiij. daye of October. In syre at antioche the
feest of saynt Theodour a pcest / that in y psecucion of
the emperour Julian y apostata was racked & enflam-
bed with hote lampes / & after many other turmentes
slayne by the swerde. In spayne the feest of saynt Ser-
uand & saynt German / that after grete labours / hard
imprysonment / rackynge & other turmentes were he-
ded / & saynt German was buryed at emerite / & saynt
Seruand at hyspale. In normandy at rone the deposi-
cion of saynt Romain archebysshop & cōfessour. In y
fraūchest of pictauiens the feest of saynt Benet a cōfes-
sour. The feest also of saynt Eliede a virgyn. At colen
the feest of saynt Seuerpne a bysshop & confessor.

¶ Addicions.

**¶ In the fraūchest of ambianēs the feest of saynt Gra-
ciane a martyr / that in goynge to deth prycked downe
his staffe in the grounde / whiche forthw flourysshed &
bare grene leues & nuttes / & euery yere the same day &
houre it bereth rype nuttes. The feest also of an other
saynt Seuerpne a martyr / called also saynt Socce / a no-
ble man bozne / & a grete clerke of notable eloquence / &
made many werkes / & was of synguler vertue / & for
Chryst suffred grete persecucion and dethe. The feest
also of many other holy sayntes / mart / confes. & virg.**

The martiloge

CTo morowe.

CThe. xxiiij. daye of October. In napules at benyfe the feest of saynt felix a bysshop / saynt Audacty & saynt January preestes / saynt fortunate & saynt Septimye lectours in order all martyrs / & by the emperour Dioclecian after many turmentes were put to deth by the swerde / amonge whome saynt felix the sayd bysshop was moost notable / a fader of. lvi. yeres & a clene virgyn. In the monastery of vertane & feest of saynt Martyne an abbot. The feest also of saynt Vitale a holy confessor.

CAddicyns.

CIn englonde the feest of saynt Baglour / called also saynt Baiour a bysshop / & resigned his dignite & was a monke in desert & a fader of religyon / of hygh perfectyon & many myracles / and had also reuelacyon of his deth by an aungell. The feest also of an other saynt Baiour a marty / that by the wandales after many cruell turmentes was put to deth by the swerde. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mart. confes. & virg.

CTo morowe.

CThe. xxv. day of October. At rome the feest of. xlvij. martyrs men of warre / that all togyder were baptized by saynt Denyse the pope / & forthw by the emperour Claudy they were heded / and buryed in salary strete / Where also were buryed other martyrs. cxxi. of & whiche saynt Theodosi / saynt Lucy / saynt Marke & saynt Peter were chese capitaynes. At petrargozyke the feest of saynt frontony a bysshop / consecrate in rome by saynt Peter / with saynt George a preest / that by the staffe of saynt Peter was before reysed from deth / & by hym assigned as felowe w saynt frontony to couerte the sayd cite / Where whan they had truly accomplisshed theyr

offyce by holy lyfe & many myracles the sayd bysshop
 rested in Chryst. At Wexpon the feest of saynt Crispyn
 & saynt Crispinian that in the persecucion of the em-
 perour Dioclecian after many cruell turmentes were
 slayne by þe swerde. At florence þe passyon of saynt Mi-
 neate that by the prynce Decius was put to deth. At
 gauale the feest of saynt Hyllary a bysshop & cōfessour.
 At rome in salary strete the feest of saynt Crisant / & of
 the holy virgyn saynt Daria bothe martyrs togyder.
 In england þe feest of saynt Iohn beuerlake a bysshop
 and confessor.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Demetry a martyr borne of
 noble lignage & beyng a secular knyght he conuerted
 many psones vnto Chryst for þe whiche he was taken
 & by the emperour Maximian put to many turmētes
 in the whiche he dyd many myracles & conuerted mo-
 che people / & at þe last was slayne by the swerde. The
 feest also of many other holy sayntes mart. confes. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xxvj. day of October. In affrike þe feest of saynt
 Rogacian a pcest / & of saynt Felicissimys bothe martyrs
 that in the psecucion of the emperours Decius & Va-
 lerian were put to deth / of whome saynt Cipriane wy-
 teth in his epystles vnto the confessours. At narbone
 the feest of saynt Rustyke a bysshop and confessor.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Florete a bysshop & cōfessor.
 At rome þe feest of saynt Euarysty pope & martyr that
 was a iewe borne / & cōuerted in youth / & made many
 profytable ordynaices in the chirche / & at þe last in the
 persecucion of the emperour Traianus he was put to
 martyrdom. The feest also of many other holy sai. &c.

To morrow.

The. xxvij. day of October. In spayne at habull the
passion of saynt Vincent / & of þ holp Women saynt Sa-
byne & saynt Aristeia all martyrs / þ by the mayre Da-
cian were racked and so strayned & stretched / that all
the ioyntes of theyr bodyes were losed from theyr pla-
ces / & at the last theyr braynes knocked out w battes.
At tylcastell the feest of saynt Florence a martyr. The
bigyll also of the apostles Symon and Jude.

Modicpous.

The feest also of saynt frumence a bysshop / y in his
ehylthode leste y cite of rome / & went in to y moost de-
solate desert of ynde / where by his holy lyf he couerted
moche people / & was the y bysshop persecrauit in the
same & prechynge vnto his deth. The feest also of saynt
Abbany a kynges sone of yrelond / y forsakynge all the
pompe of the worlde / entred religyon / wherin he lyued
so perfyty / that he heled y lepre & lame / blynde & dese-
reyled the deed / with many other myracles / & had vi-
syracyon of aungels & reuelacyon of his deth. The feest
also of many other holy sayntes / mart. confes. & virg.

To morrow.

The. xxiiij. day of October. the feest of the apostles
saynt Symon / called by syname canany / þe fyrst pre-
ched in egipt / & of saynt Tadey / called also saynt Jude
that fyrst preched in mesopotamy / & after they bothe
mette in perse / Where they conuerted a multytude of
people nerehand unnumerable vnto the fayth / & at the
last were put to deth for the same. At rome the feest of
saynt Ciryll / doughter vnto þe emperour Decius / þe by
the pꝛpce Claudy was slayne by the swerde. At melde
the feest of saynt Pharao / byshop of ambianens and a

of London, no sort of formal needs to be
transferred of good and reverent mind to work

cofessour. At parys the translacyn of saynt Geneueſe
a virgyn and the feest of saynt Felix a martyr.

¶ Addicyns.

¶ At babylon the feest of saynt Abdy/ discypple vnto the
apostles Symon & Jude/ and by them made bysshop
of babilon/ Where he well ruled and moche edifyed the
chirche of Chryſt/ and dyed a confessor. The feest also
of many other holy sayntes/ martyrs/ confes. & virg.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xxix. day of October. At Jerusalem the feest of
saynt Marcusse/ that (as þ storpe ecclesiastike recordeth)
was notably perſyte in fayth & pacyence. At sydon the
feest of saynt zenoby a preeſt/ þ in the fury of þ grete ple-
cucion was put to martyrdom. In þ puince of lucane
the feest of saynt Jacynth/ saynt Quintyn/ saynt Felician
& saynt Lucy martyrs.

¶ Addicyns.

¶ In englond the feest of saynt Elſede a virgyn/ of no-
ble byrth/ at whose byrth were shewen heuely tokens
And she was after abbelle of runſey/ & of holy lyf and
many myracles. The feest also of saynt John bysshop
of auguſtudunēs/ a man of many myracles/ ſpecyally
in curyng of ſeke plones. The feest also of many oth. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xxx. day of October. In affryke the feest of. cc.
and. xxx. martyrs. At tyngentyne the paſſyon of saynt
Marcell a capytayne of. C. ſoudpours/ þ by the iudge
Agricolane was heded. In antioche the feest of saynt
Serapion a bysshop/ a man of notable doctryne. The
feest also of saynt Germain bysshop of capuane/ whose
blessed ſoule the reuerend fader saynt Benet ſawe con-
uayed by aungels into heuen. The ordynacyon also of
saynt Swythune a bysshop. At toloſe the feest of saynt

The martiloge

Saturnyne a confessor.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Leoney a confessor that was converted by saynt Cesary the martyr. The feest also of saynt Lucane a martyr that after he was heded bare his owne heed a myle vnto the place where he wolde be buryed. The feest also of many other holy sayn. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xxxj. day of October. the bigyl of all halowes. At rome the feest of saynt Remesy a deacon and of his doughter saynt Lucyll that by the emperours Valeriane & Galiene after many turnētes were heded the day of whose passyon & deth is the .xxv. day of August but bycause that pope Sixt dyd as this day translate theyr holy bodyes into appia strete therfore he ordeyned theyr feest this day. In fraunce at bermendens the feest of saynt Quintyne a martyr that by y emperor Maximian was put to deth whose holy body .lv. yerres after was founde by the reuelacyon of an aungell.

¶ Addicions.

¶ At rome y feest of saynt Nataly a confessor that for ambycyon & couetyse was a renegade & made bysshop of certayn heretykes but after he was converted & recōsyled by reuelacyon & forsoke y fals errours & vaynglorious honour & dyd grete penaunce & was of hygh perfeccyon & many myracles. The feest also of saynt Foyllane boine of the noble bloode of yrelond that forsoke all honour to serue god & was a bysshop & than called after y maner of Abraham in to fraunce where he receyued the crowne of martyrdom whose holy body was founde by the reuelacyon of an aungell at the prayer of saynt Gertrude w whom he was before in company. The feest also of many other holy sayntes mart. &c.

To morowe.

The fyrst day of November. the feest of all sayn-
tes that fyrst was ordeyned by pope Boniface
in the honour of our lady & of all martyrs onely. But
after pope Gregory decreed and determyned that the
same feest the same daye sholde solemnyly be kepte for
ever in the honour of all halowes & sayntes. At the ca-
stell of diuyn the feest of saynt Benigne a preest & mar-
tyr / & by saynt Policarpe was sent in to fraunce to pre-
che / where by & erle Terenciane after many turmetes
his necke was broken with an yren barre / & his body
wounded w a spere. In campane at terracyne & feest of
saynt Celary a deacon & martyr / & after longe prysen &
many turmetes was by & emperor Claudy put in to
a sacke w saynt Julian a preest & cast in to the see / & so
they bothe togyder martyrs. At parys & feest of saynt
Marcell a byllhop / chosen for his singuler sanctite and
grete myracles / for somtyme he chaunged water in to
wyne / somtyme in to baume / with many other signes
of holynes. At tyburtyn the feest of saynt Seueryne
a monke. At baiocas & feest of saynt Vigour a byllhop.
In the frauchest of wastinens the feest of saynt Matur-
tyne a cofessour. The feest also of saynt Mary a virgin
& martyr / that was scourged / racked / & her fleshe rent
w hokes / & so ended her martyrdom. At pictauy & feest
of saynt Hyllary a cofessour.

Addicions.

In spayne the feest of saynt Iuency a preest / and a
man of notable doctryne / & made the. liij. euangelystes
in verses / with many other ppytable werkes. In syre
at laodyce the feest of saynt Apollynarc / byllhop of the
same cite / a man also of grete lernynge & singuler san-
cite / that made many werkes / specyally agaynst here-

Novembe

The martiloge
tykes. The feest also of many other holy sayntes. &c.

Co more we.

The seconde daye of Nouember. The feest of saynt Victorine bysshop of pitablon / that (as saynt Jerom wyrteth) after grete labours in prechynge and moche edificacyon was crowned wth martyrdom. At come the feest of saynt Eustace a marty^r / & of saynt Theospis his wyfe / with they^r sone saynt Agap^y / & they^r daughter saynt Theospita all marty^{rs} togyder / put to deth by y^e emperour Adriane / whose very daye of passyon was yesterdage all halowen daye / but bycause of y^e solennite they ben here remembred / & they^r actes moche notable & meruaylous. At laudice the feest of saynt Theodour a bysshop / of notable vertue / & moche eloquet in prechynge. The feest also of saynt Ambrose / abbot of agunens / a famous man of holy lyfe & many myracles. The comemozacyon also and remembraunce of all soules.

Addicyns.

The feest also of saynt Just a marty^r / that was cast in to the see / but after y^e holy body was cast vnto londe & foude by reuelacyon. The feest also of saynt Custoche a virgyn & marty^r / put to deth by y^e emperour Julian. And y^e feest of an other saynt Custoche a virgyn / discyp^{le} vnto saynt Jerom / vnder whose obedience she lyued with her moder saynt Paule / y^e buylded at bethleem a monastery / where after the deth of her moder she was abbesse of .l. virgyns / vnto whome saynt Jerom wrote a rule. The feest also of saynt Alecyndyne / saynt Dygasy & saynt Anepothyst marty^{rs} / y^e by the kyng of perse were scourged / soden & broyled / in whose passyon saynt Antonyne was couerted / & forthwth before them put to deth / & they all were cast in to the see / where the same

saynt Antonyne with an aungell came vnto them and brought them safe to lond/ Where they couerted. xxviiij persones/ that forthw with them were put to deth. In yrelonde the feest of saynt Malachy a bysshop of grete holynes & many myracles/ whose legende saynt Barnard wyrteth. In yrelond also the feest of saynt Herke a bysshop/ & was a gentyle of grete iustyce & good lypynge/ & was couerted by reuelacyon/ & sacced bysshop by saynt Patrike/ & after of hygh pfectyon/ & had & spyrte of prophesy/ & reysed a persone vnto lyfe/ w other many grete myracles. The feest also of many oth. &c.

To morowe.

The thyrde daye of Nouember. The feest of saynt Quarte/ discypple vnto & apostles. In capadoce at cesary the feest of saynt Germane/ saynt Theopholy/ saynt Selary & saynt Uitale/ martyrs all togyder put to deth in the persecutyon of the emperour Daciane. At cesar august the feest of martyrs vnnombrable/ that by Dacian & presydent of spayne were put to deth. The traslacyon also of saynt Epythe a virgyn. And the depolycyon of saynt Darnyn a bysshop/ & of saynt Hukbert a confessor. At carboyle the feest of saynt Gwenady an abbot and cofessor. And of saynt Wenefrede a virgyn and marty.

Additions.

The feest also of saynt Kenelme/ & of saynt Alpayde a virgyn/ of poore byrth/ & a keper of beestes in & felde/ yet obteyned she of our lord & clere vnderstandynge of holy scripture/ & the spirite of couseyle/ w mervaylous prudence/ yet was she euer seke in body & neuer hole/ & lyued many yeres wout ony fode/ but onely the sacrament of Chrystes body/ & many tymes was she rapte into heuen/ hell & purgatory/ as by syght in her soule.

The martiloge

and vnderstandyng of the ioye & payne she had also þ
spiryte of prophesy & was of many myracles. In eng
lond þ feest of saynt Cliranke a martyr a kynges sone
of strypte iustyce a louer of peace & of pure chastite &
of strypte & perfyte lyfe þ was cruelly slayne by a fals
traytour at whose deth were shewed many myracles
and at his tombe after many moo. In englond also the
feest of saynt Rūwold the kynges sone of northumber
lond that forthw whan he was borne cryed w loode
boyce sayeng thre tymes togyder these wordes. I am
a chrystyan & than required the sacrament of baptynt
& after to haue masse & was comuned & than he made
a noble sermon w meruaylous good eloquence & lyued
thre dayes & so departed & lyeth in buckyngham fute of
myracles. The feest also of many other holy saynt. &c.

To morowe.

The.iiij.day of Nouēber. In alexander the feest of
saynt Hyery a preest a noble lerned doctour of holy lyf
and many myracles. In normandy at rone the feest of
saynt Amance a bysshop of grete fame in lyfe & myra
cles. In þ fraunchest of bulcayne þ feest of saynt Clare
a preest & cōfessour. At augustudine the feest of saynt
Proculy a bysshop. In englond at wynechester þ feest
of saynt Brinstane a bysshop of holy lyfe & many my
racles.

Addicions.

The feest also of an other saynt Clare a martyr borne
in englond at orchester of noble parētes whome w all
worldly pompe he forsoke and wente in to normandy
where he lyued a solytary lyfe in desert & cured þ seke
reyled the deed & dyd many myracles. At the last þ de
uyll enflambred a grete lady in concupyscence of hym
whome (as Joseph) he fledde and auoyded in to a lerre

countree/wherwith she was kendled in a fury & sent
after hym & heded hym & he forthw took by his owne
herd & bare it vnto a monastery þ he before had buylded
hysse/where he lyeth full of myracles. The feest also
of saynt Vitale & saynt Agricola martyrs/whose holy
bodies saynt Ambrose dyd translate & wrote also þ les
gend of theyr passion. The feest also of many other. &c.

To morowe.

The .v. daye of Nouember. the feest of saynt zacary
the pphete/fader vnder saynt John baptist. In cam-
pane at teracyne the feest of saynt Felix a pcest/and of
saynt Euseby a monke bothe martyrs/that conuerted
moche people/for the whiche they were bothe togyder
heded. In the terrytory of orlyance þ feest of saynt Le-
ty a pcest. In the fraunchest of lyngon at the monaste-
ry of clareuale the feest of saynt Malachy a bysshop &
confessour.

To dieyons.

**The feest also of saynt Elizabeth wyfe vnto saynt
zacary and moder vnto saynt John baptist.** The feest
also of an other saynt zacary the pope/a man of syngu-
ler vertue & notable doctryne/bothe in þ greke & latyn
tongue/that ordeyned that gossypes sholde not mary
togyder/ne the chylder by them baptized vnto theyr
owne chylder/w many other good statutes & decrees.
The feest also of many other holy sayntes/mart. &c.

To morowe.

The .vi. day of Nouember. In asseyke at tonyse the
feest of saynt Felix/at whose buryall saynt Augustyn
preched & expounded a psalme vnto þ people. The feest
also of saynt Leonard a cōfessour & an abbot. In þ cest
countree at theopole the feest of .x. martyrs/that were
slayne by the saracens. In scytselonde the feest of saynt

The martiloge

Actike. At redon the feest of saynt Melane a cōfessour.

¶ Addicions.

¶ In englond þ̄ feest of saynt Plute / colyn vnto kyng
Arthur & a seculer knyght / that forsoke all þ̄ worldly
pompe & was a religyous man / of hygh perfectyon &
many myzacles. The feest also of an other saynt Felix
a monke / that cōmaided a serpent to kepe his gardyn
wherby a thefe was taken and reformed. The feest
also of many other holy sayntes / mart. confes. & virg.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. vii. day of Nouember. In alexander the feest
saynt Achyl a bysshop / a noble man of notable doctryne
& holy lyfe. In ytalie at perusyne the feest of saynt Her-
culane a bysshop / a martyr / slayne by þ̄ swerde / whose
holy body (as saynt Gregory sayeth) was soude. xl.
dayes after his dethe as hole wout wōme / as though
no swerde ne wepen had touched hym. At abbiens the
feest of saynt Amarance a martyr / that lyeth buried in
the same cite. In scytselond þ̄ deposicion of saynt Wyl-
brode a bysshop & cōfessour.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Prodoemy a bysshop / that
was a noble man borne of the grekes / & came w̄ saynt
Marke the euangelyst & w̄th saynt Appollinare vnto
saynt Peter / of whome he was cōsecrate / and after he
preched & cōuerted many kynges & realmes / and dyd
grete myzacles / & he lyued vnto the age of. cxliij. yeres
of the whiche he was bysshop. xliij. yeres / a moneth &
xv. dayes / and lyeth full of dayly myzacles at patauie
wher he was bysshop. The feest also of many oth. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. viii. daye of Nouember. At rome in lauycane
strete the passyon of saynt Clawdy / saynt Alcolate &

of other thre persones all martyrs / þ by the emperour
Dioclecian were scourged w̄ scorpions / & after many
other turmentes cast in to þ see. At rome also in þ same
crete þ feest of saynt Seuer / saynt Seueriane / saynt
Capadoce & saynt Vicroyne martyrs / that by þ emper
roure Dioclecian were beten to deeth w̄ plimettes of
lede / & bycause theyr names that tyme were unknowe
they were called the. iiii. crooned martyrs / tyll after
theyr names were shewed by reuelacyon.

¶ Addicions.

¶ In cornwell the feest of saynt Keby a bysshop / bozne
of the blode royall / & for that he was elected to be kyng
of that countree / but he forsoke all the worlde for þ loue
of Chryst / & toke the holy habyte of relygyon / wherin
he cōtynued in hygh perfectyon and many myracles.
The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mart. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. ix. day of November. At amase a cite of þ mar
maritanes the feest of saynt Theodour a marty / that
by the emperours Maxime & Maximian was scour
ged & so put in hard pryson / where our sauour appe
red vnto hym & cōforted hym / than was he hanged &
racked / & his flesshe so rent & torne w̄ hooks / þ his
bowelles myght be seen / & at the last he was bzint. At
byturpe the feest of saynt Vlscryne a cōfessour & bys
shop of þ same cite / consecrate at rome by þ successours
of the apostles. At verdune the feest of saynt Wycony a
cōfessour. The depolacyon also of saynt Theodour bys
shop / bysshop of Lyons.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of an other saynt Theodour a marty
that was a knyght / & slewe a dragon after suche ma
ner as is sayd of saynt George / & whan he was knowen

The martiloge.

for a chryſtiau he was by the emperour Aſcye after many turlmentes put vpon þe crolle lyke vnto his mayſter Chyſt. Where he henge thre dayes and when he was taken downe he was quicke lyuyng & withoute any wounde or hurte. Where he conuerted. xxviii. ſouldyours that before hym were put to deth & he at the laſt heded. The feſt alſo of many other holy ſaynt. &c.

To morowe.

The .x. day of Nouēber. the feſt of ſaynt Martyne pope that by the emperour Conſtantyne the heretyke was iudged vnto exile in to the purſe of Iyce. Where in the cite of cerſon he lyeth full of myracles. In the terrytory of agathen the feſt of ſaynt Epbery ſaynt Modest & ſaynt Florence that by the emperour Dioclecian were all togyder by dyuerſe turlmentes put to martyrdom. At antioche the feſt of ſaynt Demetry a byſhop ſaynt Aniane a deacon & ſaynt Cuſtoche all martyrs. With whome were put to deth. xx. other ſonnes. The depoſeyon alſo of ſaynt Juſt archebyſhop of porke. At orlyance the feſt of ſaynt Aonytoure a byſhop & confellour.

To dicyns.

The feſt alſo of ſaynt Tryphon a martyr that by the emperour Decius was put to many turlmentes in whole paſſyon. ſaynt Beſpicy & the holy birgyn ſaynt Rympha were conuerted & bothe with hym put to deth all heded. The feſt alſo of ſaynt Theodour a martyr that by the emperour Julian the apoſtata was put to deth. And þe feſt of another ſaynt Theodour a byſhop & confellour of bygh pſeteyon. At rauen þe feſt of ſaynt Proby byſhop of þe ſame cite. a goodly man of fauour & perſone. an eloquent precher & of many grete graces. ſpecially in the curynge of all maner dyſeaſes. he alſo

expelled Wycked spirytes/ & had reuelacyon of aūgels
and lyeth in the same cite full of dayly myracles. The
feest also of many other holy sayntes/mart.confel. &c.

To morowe.

The.xi.day of Nouēber. At tucon the feest of saynt
Marryn/bysshop of þ same/a man of notable vertues
that reysed thre psones vnto lyfe/With many other fa-
mous myracles. In fryselonde at sythe the passyon of
saynt Men a marty/ that in the psecucion of þ empe-
roure Dioclecian fled in to Wyldernes/but after he bold-
ly came forth & cōfessed the name of Chryst/for þ whi-
che after many turmentes he was sayne by þ werde
At lyons þ feest of saynt Seueriane a bysshop/famous
in bettue & myracles.

Adicions.

The feest also of an other saynt Men a confessor þ
lyued in desert/vnto Whome beres and Wyldc beestes
were subiecte & obdient/ & he knewe the thoughtes &
prieuy synnes of many psones and reformed them/of
Whome also saynt Gregory wyrteth in his dialoges.
In fraunce at gualprane the feest of saynt Tlerany a
bysshop/boine of noble blode/ & forsoke the worlde and
went in pylgrymage into many countrees/where euer
he dyd many myracles/at whose buryall þ pall wher
with his holy corps was couered/sodeynly arose as
quycke & went before þ people ouer a grete ryuer/whi-
che they passed all drye footed vnto a churche of our lady
that he hyselife had buylded/where he lyeth gloriuous
in myracles. The feest also of many other holy sai. &c.

lib.iiij.ca.
xxvj.

To morowe.

The.xij.day of Nouember. In the prouynce of ter-
raconens at cyracon þ feest of saynt Emilian a preest &
cōfessor/whose meruaylous lyfe saynt Bradwily byl-

The martiloge

Wop of cesar august doth wyte at length. At agryppe
the deposicion of saynt Cūbert a bysshop & martyr. In
the fraunchest of lenonyke þe feest of saynt Martyne a mar-
tyr. At þe castell of melidune þe feest of saynt Leo a confes-
sour of many grete merytes.

Confession.
The feest also of saynt Achie the pphete that was
in the tyme of Salomon / & of his sone Jeroboam. At
rome the feest of saynt Martyne the fyrst pope of that
name & a martyre / þe in a generall counseyle condemned
the patriarke of constantinople for an heretyke / for the
whiche he was by the emperour Costantyne fyrst put
vnto exile and after to deth. The feest also of saynt Hoz
an abbot of the desert of egipe / a man of notable perfec-
cion / for he neuer made lye / ne neuer sware othe / he ne-
uer cursed or spake euyll worde / & he was preysle in sy-
lence / for he neuer spake wout grete necessite / he tyed
cheyeres fedde ouer by aungels / & was lerned in solit-
study by myracle / & he couerted moche people and dyd
many myracles. The feest also of many other holy. &c.

To morowe.

The .xiiij. daye of Nouēber. At rauen þe feest of saynt
Valentyne / saynt Solutour / & saynt Victor martyrs.
At aquis the feest of saynt Demetry a martyre. In as-
seyke the feest of saynt Archady / saynt Daskasy / saynt
Proby & saynt Euticiane all martyrs / that for the re-
prouynge of the heresy of Arius / were after exile and
many tumentes put to deth. At euron the deposicion
of saynt Bice bysshop & confessor / that was discypyle
vnto saynt Martyn & his successor. At tholete þe feest
of saynt Eugene a bysshop and confessor. In the mo-
nastery of malbody the feest of saynt Aldegunde a vir-
gyn. At parys the feest of saynt Gundulfe a bysshop &

confessor.

¶ Addicyns.

¶ The feest also of saynt Homobone a cōfessor / & the feest of the fyfte wyse maysters þ̄ disputed w̄ saynt Katherine / & by her cōuerted / were by þ̄ tyrant Maxence put to martyrdome. The feest also of many other. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xiiij. day of November. In trace at eracle the feest of saynt Clementyne / saynt Theodoc / and saynt Philomon. In alexander the feest of saynt Serapion / that in the p̄secucion of þ̄ emperour Decius was put vnto suche turmentes / that all his ioyntes were losed eche from other / & he cast do done an hyll hedlonge / & so the martyr of Chryst. The trāslacyon also of saynt Erkenwald a bysshop & cōfessor.

¶ Addicyns.

¶ At trefasyn the feest of saynt Uenerand a martyr / a pagan borne of noble lignage / & cōuerted in youth by an aungell / & baptized by our sauour Chryst hymselfe & euer of holy lyfe & many myracles / that by the emperour Aurelian after many turmetes wherin he cōuerted moche people / was hedded / whose deed body toke by the heed & bare it a grete space / where he lyeth full of myracles. The feest also of an other saynt Uenerand a birgyn & martyr / & one of the. xiiij. petitioners / that in the age of. xxx. yeres preched the worde of god & conuerted moche people / & whan she came to romic / there she was scourged & racked / & than nayled hādes & fete vnto a stocke layeng vpryght & a grete stone layd vpon her / & than she was losed & cast in to a panne full of oyle pytche / water & byrmstone / & fyre made ther vnder / se- thyng by. viij. dayes contynually / in the whiche pas- sion she conuerted moche people / & was deliuered w- out hurt / & than she cōuerted a kyng & all his subiectes

The martiloge

and at the last after many other turmētes wherin she conuerted. ix. C. xx. persones she was heded. In south Wales the feest of saynt Dubrice bysshop of landaf / & after archebysshop of all englonde & Wales / that was in the tyme of kynge Arthur / whose moder whan he was in her wombe / was by her owne fader a kyng of Wales put in to a narowe vessell / & cast dyuerse tymes in to a flode / & euer the vessell came to lond agayn / than was she bounde & cast in to a grete fyre / wherin she remayned all nyght / & therein was delyuered of this childe / & gaue hym so vke in the myddle of the fyre wout no payne / whiche chylde forthw dyd myracles / & after in his holy lyfe many moo. In yrelond þ feest of saynt Constant an abbot / & the feest of saynt Laurence a kyn ges sone of yrelond and a bysshop / of many myracles / whiche he dyd not onely in yrelond / but also in englonde & Wales / & moost of all in normandy / specially at his translacyon / for there he lyeth full of dayly myracles. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mart. &c.

To morowe.

The. xv. day of Nouember. In campane at nole the feest of saynt felix a bysshop & martyr / that from þ age of. xv. yeres was euer full of myracles / & was put to deth by the presydent Marcian / with other. xxx. martyrs. In the fraunchest of parys the feest of saynt Euge ny a martyr. The feest also of saynt Macute a bysshop and cōfessour. In the lesse byrtayn the feest of an other saynt Macute a bysshop also and confessour.

Weddyngs.

The feest also of an other saynt Eugeny / bysshop of cesarience / discyppe vnto the grete clerke Origene. And (as saynt Jerom wyrteth) he was also of synguler &

notable doctryne. The feest also of many other ho. &c.

CTo morowe.

CThe .xvi. day of November. At lyons þ feest of saynt Ewthere a bysshop & cōfessour / that fyrst was a sena-
tour & forsoke þ woꝛlde & entred religyon / & after he clo-
sed hymselfe in a strayte narrowe caue / from whens he
was called by reuelacion to be bysshop of the sayd cite.
At pontinyake the deposicyon of saynt Edmund arche-
bysshop of caūterbury.

CAddicions.

CAt altyne the feest of saynt fidence a bysshop & mar-
tyr / that by þ emperour Maximian after many cruell
turmentes was put to martyrdome. The feest also of
many other holy sayntes / martyrs / confes. and virg.

CTo morowe.

CThe .xvii. day of November. In alexander þ feest of
saynt Denyse a bysshop & martyr / þ by the emperours
Valerian and Galien was by many turmentes put to
deth. At corduba the passyon of saynt Acyldy / & of the
holy woman saynt Victoria bothe martyrs togyder / in
the cōmendacyon of whole precyous deth / euery yere
on the daye of theyr passyon / swete & freshe roses done
sprynge by myracle. At olyuāce þ feest of saynt Aniane
a bysshop and confessour / of many glorvous myracles.
The feest also of saynt Sergety bysshop of turo. In
englonde the feest of saynt Hugh bysshop of lyncolne /
whose holy lyfe & godly behauour is shewed by my-
racle.

CAddicions.

CIn yreland the feest of saynt Hyldy a virgyn and an
abbesse of hygh pfectyon & many myracles. In spayne
the feest of an other saynt Sergety bysshop of librens /
a grete lerned man / & made many profytable werkes
for the edificacyon of Chrystes churche / and was of no-

The martiloge
table vertue and many myracles. The feest also of ma-
ny other holy sayntes / martyrs / confessours & virgyns

To morowe.

The .xviii. daye of Nouēber. At antioche the feest of
saynt Roman a martyr / that by the emperour Diocle-
sian bycause he resysted a tyrant that wold haue brent
a chyrche / was after many turmentes put to dethe / to
whome saynt Barala a chylde was also put to martyr-
dom. In the same cite the feest of saynt Elych a man
of warre / that herynge a crye that euery man shold do
sacrefyce vnto the ydolles / cast away his armure & con-
fessed the name of Chryst / for the whiche a grete stone
was tyed at his ryght arme / & he so cast in a ryuer. At
turon the feest of saynt Odo an abbot. The octaue also
of saynt Martyne. And þ feest after some boke of saynt
Hyld the abbelle / of whome was redde yesterdaye.

Addicions.

In yrelond the feest of saynt Roman a byshop / that
dyd myracles in his moders wombe / & after in his lyf
many moo / & was of hygh pfectyon. The feest also of
saynt Jude a virgyn. And of saynt Gelagy þ fyrst pope
of that name / a grete lerned man / that condemned &
destroyed the werkes & boke of þ heretykes called ma-
niches / & made many good werkes hymselfe / & many
prayers & ympnes / & also the cotidiane pface þ dayly
is songe & sayd in the masse / with many other notable
actes. At lucane þ feest of saynt Phrydiane byshop of
the same cite / that amonge other grete myracles (as
saynt Gregory wyrteth) comaunded the flode that was
lyke to haue drowned the cite / to folowe hym two my-
les from þ cite / & there to kepe that course for euer / & so
it doeth vnto this day. The feest also of many other. &c.

iiij. dialo.
ca. ix.

To morowe.

The .xix. day of November. At rome in appia stete the feest of saynt Maruny a bysshop & martyr that in the psecucion of the emperour Maximian was put to deth & lyeth buried by saynt Sixt. At rome also y feest of saynt Dociane pope & martyr. At agens the feest of saynt Crispyne a bysshop & martyr heded. At bien the feest of saynt Seueryn & saynt Eufuer and saynt Feliciane martyrs whose holy bodyes many yeres after they deth were foude by theyr owne reuelacyon and translated by y bysshop of the same cite w due honour. The feest also of saynt Faust a deacon & martyr heded. The feest also of saynt Symplyc a holy bysshop and of saynt Elizabeth a glo:rous matrone.

Addicions.

The feest also of saynt Elizabeth of vngary called comynly hongry notwithstanding some boke haue her feest as yesterday the .xviiij. daye of this moneth. The feest also of many other holy sayntes mar. gfe. & virg.

To morowe.

The .xx. day of November. At rome the feest of saynt Douciane pope & martyr that in the psecucion of the emperour Maximian was brought vnto sardyn & w hym saynt y polite a pcest where they bothe togyder were put to deth beten w clubbes but his holy body was after foude by the reuelacyon of saynt Fabiane y pope & buried in the cimitery of saynt Calixt. At cabislon the feest of saynt Splucte a bysshop of grete vertue & many myacles. In cicyll at messane y feest of saynt Ampely & saynt Gay. At sauryn y feest of saynt Octa:ny saynt Solitary & saynt Aduentour. In englonde the feest of saynt Edmund kyng & martyr that by the

The martiloge

kyng & tyraunt Hyngware & certayne danes that with hym invaded the realme / was taken & bofiden vnto a tree / scourged naked / & than shotte full of arrowes / & at the last heded.

¶ Addicyns.

¶ The feest also of saynt Maxence a birgyn & martyr that was a kynges doughter / & forsoke þe worlde / & after by a tyraunt that wolde by force haue maryed her / she was heded / & forthw she toke vp her owne heed & bare it a grete space where she lyeth full of myracles. The feest also of saynt Barbens an olde man that was her seruant / & of saynt Rosebe a birgyn her mayde / þe bothe were put to deth w theyr maystres. The feest also of saynt Stephan a preeft of hygh pfectyon & many myracles / & the feest of saynt Antipa a preeft & martyr. At edysse the feest of saynt Samon & saynt Gury martyrs / that by þe emperour Diocletian were put to deth for prechyng the fayth. The feest also of many oth. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xxi. day of Nouember. the feest of saynt Ruf / of whome þe apostle Paule wyrteth vnto þe romaynes. At neoconens the feest of saynt Mary a birgyn & martyr / that by the emperour Adrian was after many turlmentes put to deth. In the prouynce of bystrie the passyon of saynt Maure a martyr. At hofte þe feest of saynt Demetry & saynt Honor. The feest also of saynt Colubane an abbot / & the presentacyon of our blessed lady.

¶ Addicyns.

¶ The feest also of an other saynt Colubane / that was kynsman & discyppe vnto the sayd abbot. The feest also of saynt Paciane a bysshop of synguler puryte & hygh vertue / & a grete lerned man / that wrote many profitable werkes / specially agaynst the heretykes called

nouacianes / of whome saynt Jerome wyrteth. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mar. & fel. & virg.

CTo morowe.

CThe. xxij. daye of Nouember. At rome þ feest of saynt Lucy a virgyn & marty. þ couerted her owne spouse saynt Valerian & his broder saynt Tiburte & hertned them vnto martydom / & after was herselfe vnder the emperours Marke and Comody put to cruell & meruaylous turmentes / & at the last slayne by the swerde. At rome also þ feest of saynt Marwe a marty. that by the maye Celcyrne was put to martydom. At augu stundene the feest of saynt Pragmas a bysshop & confel: four of notable sanctite.

CAddicpons.

CThe feest also of saynt Medysyne a virgyn / mothe glorious in myracles. At altyuens the feest of saynt Theonyst a bysshop / saynt Tabra & saft Tabrate deacons & all martyrs togyder / þ by þ emperour Theodosy were put to deth. The feest also of many other. &c.

CTo morowe.

CThe. xxiiij. day of Nouember. the feest of saynt Clement the fourth pope after saynt Peter / that in þ persecution of the emperour Traianus was cast in to the see / & so ended his martydom. The feest also of saynt Felicite / that by the emperour Antonyne after þ martydom of her. viij. sones was heded. In ytaly the feest of saynt Colubane / a fouder of many monasteryes. In the frañchest of hyspane the feest of saynt Trudony a preeft & confellour. At parys the feest of saynt Seueryne a solytary monke. At emeryte the feest of saynt Lucretye a virgyn.

CAddicpons.

CAt alexander the feest of saynt Faustyne quene and empresse / a marty. couerted by saft Katheryne / & put

The mattheologe

to deeth by her owne housbond þe emperour Marcens.
The feest also of an other saynt Clement a senatour of
rome & vncle vnto the sayd pope / & conuerted by saynt
Peter / & after a bysshop in fraunce / where by his holy
lyfe / prechynge & myracles he couerted a hole cite / with
many other notable actes. The feest also of saynt Crai-
nus / that by the prayers of saynt Gregory was saued.
The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mart. &c.

To morowe.

The. xiiij. daye of Nouember. At rome the feest of
saynt Gylgon a martyr / that by the emperour Dio-
cletian after many turnentes was heded / & his holy
body cast in to þe see. At rome also þe feest of saynt Cres-
cenciane a martyr / of whome is wyrtten in þe passyon of
saynt Marcell the pope. In the castel of blaue the feest
of saynt Romane a prest & confessor / whose sanctite is
declared by dayly myracles. At corduba þe feest of saynt
Floure a birgyn / & of saynt Mary a birgyn also / that
bothe togyder after many turnetes / were put to deeth
by þe swerde. In tusce at petuse the feest of saynt Fe-
licissany a confessor.

To dieyons.

At alexander the feest of saynt Dorphurie with. &c. of
his seruantes & souldyours / þe was conuerted by saynt
Katheryne / & bycause he buryed the quene saynt Fau-
stine / he with his were put to martyrdom. In yrelond
the feest of saynt Kenan a bysshop / borne there of þe kyn-
ges blode / & in yowth whan he sholde haue ben slayne
he was deliuered by an aungell / & after he had many
reuelacions of aungels / & was of synguler sanctite / &
he reysed thre persones vnto lyfe. And by his prayer a
woman þe by þe space of thre yeres had borne styll in her
wombe two chylde / was solidly deliuered / w many

other grete myracles. The feest also of saynt Flavian a
bysshop. And of many other holy sayntes / mar. cōf. 32.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xxv. day of November. the feest of saynt Peter
bysshop of alexander & a martyr / a man of notable do-
ctryne / by the iudge Maxime was heded / & with
hym were put to deth bysshops of egipte & other of the
clergy & of the leyfee vnto the nombze of. vij. C. and. lx.
persones. At antioche the feest of saynt Herasmus a glo-
rious martyr. At alexander the passyon of saynt Kathes-
ryne a virgyn & martyre / that by the emperour Maxence
after many cruell turmentes was heded / whose holy
body was couayed & caryed by aungels vnto the mount
of synai / where it lyeth full of dayly grete myracles.

¶ Addicions.

¶ At cesaraugust the feest of saynt Marcur a martyre
that was chiefe capitayne to the emperour Decius / &
was couerted by an aungell. And whā he was knowen
for a chrystyan / he was put to deth by meruaylous
cruell turmentes / in whose passion moche people was
couerted. The feest also of saynt Mercuriall bysshop of
luience. And of many other holy sayntes / mar. cōf. 32.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xxvj. daye of Nouēber. the feest of saynt Lyne
the fyrst pope after saynt Peter / that whan he had well
gouerned the church. xij. yeres / was put to martyrdom
and buryed in vaticanes strete. At alexander the feest of
saynt Faust a preest / saynt Dius & saynt Ammony all
martyrs / that w saynt Peter bysshop of the same cyte
were by the tyraūt Maximian put to martyrdom. At
augustudune the feest of saynt Amator a bysshop. In
the monastery of Wendoper the feest of saynt Leonard

The martiloge

a confessor.

¶ Addicþons.

¶ The feest also of saynt Basily a confessor / of synguler sanctite. At edysse the feest of saynt Peter a bysshop of notable vertue / & a grete lerned man / & made many werkes moche edificatyue vnto Chrystes chirche / and was also a grete precher and fedde many soules. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mart. confel. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xxvii. daye of Nouēber. At bonony the feest of saynt Agricola a martyr / þ was lyke vnto Chryst crucyfied / & of his seruauit saynt Vitale / that bycause he wolde not forsake his mayster & his fapth / was before hym put to deth by many turmentes. In fraunce at regens þ feest of saynt Maxime a confessor / þ fro youth was of notable vertue / & than abbot of lypynens / & after bysshop of regens / a man of many grete myracles.

¶ Addicþons.

¶ In perse þ feest of saynt Peter whose synname was intercyle / boine of the kynges blode / but of chrysten parentes / & he in youth baptized / whiche thyng whan the kyng knewe / he caused hy by moost horryble cruelty to be kytte euery membre fro other one by one. The feest also of saynt Josaphat a kynges son / þ was discyp ple vnto saynt Barlaame / by whome he was baptized & with whome he lyued in desert a holy lyf full of myracles. The feest also of many other holy sayntes. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xxviii. day of Nouember. At corynth þ feest of saynt Sostones discyp ple vnto saynt Paule / of whome he maketh mencyon in his epystle vnto the corynthes. In affryke þ feest of saynt Papyne & saynt Mansuete bysshops & martyrs / that in the persecucion of þ wandalles were enflambed w hote yren plates / & by many

other turmentes put to deth. At rome the feest of saynt Rufus a martyr that by the emperour Diocletian was put to deth with all his hole housholde and so all martyrs.

¶ Addicyns.

¶ At rome the feest of saynt Gregory þ second pope of that name a grete lerned man & very eloquent and a grete impugner & confounder of heretykes & he cursed the emperour Leo bycause he destroyed the ymage of Chryst of our lady & of other sayntes w many other notable actes. At rome also the feest of an other saynt Gregory þ thyrde pope of that name & Successour unto the other a man also of excellent doctryne bothe in the greke & latyn tongue of singuler vertue & of grete pite unto the poore & a bolde man for he wout drede cōfyrmed the curse of þ sayd emperour Leo & ouer that for his obstinacy he put hym and all his Successours from all preuylages profytes dominion lordshyp or gouernaunce in rome ytaly & spayne for euer. The feest also of many other holy sayntes mart. confes. & virgyns.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xxix. day of November the bigyl of saynt Androwe the apostle. At rome in salary strete the feest of saynt Saturnyne & of saynt Silsynny a deacon & bothe martyrs þ by the prynce Maximian were kepte longe in harde prysen & after scourged beten w staues racked and theyr ioyntes strayned w cordes enflambed w fyrre plates & at þ last after many moo turmentes hedded. At tolose the feest of saynt Saturnyne a byshop & martyr that was cast do done from the hyghest toure of the cite & so martyred.

¶ Addicyns.

¶ In egypte the feest of saynt Amos that maryed by his frendes perswaded his wyfe to kepe virginite & so

The martiloge

they lyued togyder virgyns. xviij. yeres/ and after her
deth he went in to desert/ & was an abbot of hygh per-
feccon & many myracles. The feest also of saynt Da-
nucy an abbot of þe Wyldernes of heracy/ that aled. iij.
tymes of our lord/ what persones were of lyke meryte
vnto hym/ & he had answere/ a mynstrell/ a mayre of a
cite/ & a marchaunt/ whiche psones all thre left þe worlde
& went with hym in to desert/ where they all lyued in
hygh perfeccon/ & at his deth his soule in open syght
was carryed by aungelles in to blyss. The feest also of
many other holy sayntes/ martyrs/ confes. & virgyns.

To morowe.

The. xxx. day of Noueber. In achays at patras the
feest of saynt Andrewe þe apostle/ that after he had pre-
ched in sythe/ came vnto the sayd cite/ where by þe pro-
consull Egeas after many turmentes he was hanged
vpon the crosse/ where vpon he remayned quycke two
dayes/ prechynge styll vnto þe people. At sanctonas the
feest of saynt Trophiane/ a man of meruaylous perfec-
con/ whiche is playnly shewed by dayly myracles.
The passion also of saynt Justyne a glo:ryous martyr.

Addicions.

The feest also of saynt Nathanaell/ one of the. lxxij.
discyples/ whome our sauour called a very israelyte/
that is to saye/ a very true & faythfull chylde of israell.
The feest also of an other saynt Nathanael an heremyte
that was sore vexed by þe deuyl & had many illusyons
and tētacyons/ whiche by the helpe of grace he ouer-
came/ and was of notable perfeccon. Also here is re-
membraunce made of the aduent and comynge of our
sauour Chyyst Jesu. And the feest also of many other
holy sayntes/ martyrs/ confessours/ and virgyns.

¶ To morowe.

The fyrst daye of December. At rome the feest of Decēbe
 saynt Cryfant & of saynt Daria a virgyn bothe
 martyrs / that by the emperour Numeray after ma-
 ny turmentes / were murthered in sonde & grauell. At
 rome also y feest of saynt Dyodour a preeft / & of saynt
 Marian a deacon / that with many other psones were
 by the same emperour put to martyrdom. At magonce
 the feest of saynt Albane a marty. At nouiome y feest
 of saynt Eligy a bysshop & confessor / glorvous in holy
 lyfe & myracles. The feest also of saynt Ratale a ma-
 trone / that was wyfe vnto saynt Adrian the marty.
 At naryne the feest of saynt Proculy a preeft / & of saynt
 Maxye a marty of glorvous triumphe.

¶ Addicions.

The feest also of saynt Diodory a bysshop & confes-
 sour / & of grete lernynge / & made many werkes. The
 feest also of saynt Ansan / & of his godmoder saynt Mari-
 ma a virgyn bothe martyrs / that by his fader a noble
 man of rome were brought vnto y emperours Diocle-
 cian & Maximian / where she was beten to deth w stas-
 ues / & he heded. The feest also of many other holy. &c.

¶ To morowe.

The seconde day of Decēber. the feest of saynt Uere
 & saynt Secury breder / y in affryke were put to mar-
 tyrdom. At rome the feest of saynt Viuyane a holy wo-
 man & a marty / that by y emperour Julian y apostata
 was beten to deth with plumettes of lede.

¶ Addicions.

The feest also of saynt Peter archebysshop of rauenn
 electe by reuelacyon / a man of notable doctryne / by
 whose epylle the heretyke Eutices was cōdemned

The mattiloge

he was so eloquent in speche that he was called by syr name chrysologus that is to saye golden speche or biteraunce / & he had reuelacyon & knowlege of his deeth by an aungell and was of many myracles. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mart. confes. & virg.

To morowe.

The thyrde daye of December. At rome the feest of saynt Cloddy a noble man / & a chiefe offycer / & a martyr that was tyed vnto a grete stone & cast in to the see. And than his wyfe saynt Hyllary w theyr two sones saynt Jason & saynt Marye and .lxx. of his souldyours and seruautes / all togyder by y emperor Numerian heded. At tynge y passyon of saynt Cassiane a martyr that was a iudge & persecutour of chrysten people many yeres / & at the last couerted by dyuine inspiracyon & by grudge or remorse of conseyence / & after receyued gladly suche iudgemēt of martyrdom as he before had gyven. At Wynchester the feest of saynt Byrpyne a byshop and confessor.

To daye.

The feest also of saynt Lucy a kynge of englonde / y was baptized by saynt Tymothe discypyle vnto saynt Paule / & after in his realme he couerted moche people and at the last he resygned his crowne / & lyued a holy pryuate lyfe by y example wherof many psones were brought vnto hygh pfectyon / & notwithstandinge the grete persecucion of chrystyans / yet dyed he in peace & cofessor. The feest also of many other holy saynt. &c.

To morowe.

The .iiii. day of December. At pont the feest of saynt Melcey a byshop & confessor / of grete lernynge & notable vertue. At nicomede the passyon of saynt Barbara a virgyn. At alexander the feest of saynt Clement a

December.

Folio. cxxxi.

preest / a famous man of lernynge in scripture. In the fraunchest of bituricens the feest of saynt Signauy an abbot / of hygh pfectyon.

¶ Addicyns.

¶ The feest also of an other saynt Melecy a bysshop / for his notable vertue & doctryne was electe bysshop of antioche / but after he was put out by þ heretykes called arrianes / & than he lyued wth saynt Euseby in hygh pfectyon & many myracles. At bituricens þ feest of saynt Saryne an abbot. And the feest also of many other. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .v. day of December. In affrike at colen thebes styne þ feest of saynt Crispyne a virgyn & marty^r / that bycause she wold not do sacrefyce vnto þ ydolles / was by the p^rocōsull Anolyne vnder the emperours Dioclecian & Maximian heded. In ytal^y þ feest of saynt Dalmatyke a marty^r. At treuer the feest of saynt Niceny a bysshop & cōfessour. At tagora the feest of saynt Jule / & of the blessed woman saynt Potamie. The feest also of saynt Saby a cōfessour and an abbot.

¶ Addicyns.

¶ At nyce the feest of saynt Basse a bysshop & marty^r / that after many cruell turmentes was set standynge vpon a stocke / & two nayles of yren made of his owne lengthe were dryuen through out his body from his sholders on eyther syde do wne through his fete in to the stocke / and there so he dyed. In wales at the mynster of saynt Dauid the feest of saynt Justimane a bysshop & marty^r / bozne of the noble blode of the lesse brytayne / and for Chryst he forsoke his countree & kynne / & was ledde by an aūgell in to many cōtrees / where he euer dyd many myracles / & at the last he came vnto saynt Dauid and was his dayly ghostly fader / where

The mattiloge
his owne seruantes bycause he rebuked theyr synnes
stroke of his heed where forth with sprange a well / &
the deed body toke by the heed & bare it ouer the see / &
the people folowed as though it had ben the drey londe
vnto they came where now he lyeth full of myracles.
The feest also of many other holy sayntes / mart. &c.

To morowe.

The. vij. daye of December. the feest of saynt Nico-
las bysshop of myre in the countree of lycie / a man of
synguler sanctite and many notable myracles / among
whiche is chesely remembred how beyng in a coun-
tree ferre of / he appered by byspon vnto the emperour
Constantyne / & by warnynge & thretenynge he with-
drew his dyspleasure and sentence agaynst certayne
persones that wrongfully were iudged vnto deth. In
affyrke the feest of þ holy women saynt Denyse / saynt
Datype / & saynt Leoney. And of saynt Cerey a monke
saynt Emilian & saynt Boniface / with other thre per-
sones all martyrs / put to deth at one tyme by moost
cruell turmentes.

Addicions.

The feest also of an other saynt Nicolas þ fyrst pope
of that name / a grete and bolde defender of the churche
for he cursed the emperour of constantinople / bycause
he enterprysed and medled with þ correccyon and pu-
nyshement of the clergy. And he cursed the kyng of
fraunce / bycause he helde a concubyn besyde his wyfe
whiche sayd kyng was compelled to come hymselfe
vnto the same pope at rome to be assoyled. The feest al-
so of many other holy sayntes / martyrs / cofes. & virg.

To morowe.

The. viij. daye of December. In alexander the feest
of saynt Agathon a martyr / þ beyng a man of warre

With the emperour Decius / grudged & spake agaynst
the cruelty that was done vnto the chrysten people / for
the whiche he was heded. At sanctonas þ feest of saynt
Martyne an abbot / at whose tombe ben dayly myra-
cles. In the fraunchest of meloniens the feest of saynt
fare a virgyn. The ordynacyon also & consecracyon of
saynt Ambrose bysshop & confessor. And the octaue of
saynt Andrewe.

¶ Addicions.

¶ In yrelonde the feest of saynt Boecy a bysshop and
confessor / that reysed a kyng of englonde from deth
and a kynges daughter of yrelonde / with many other
persones / and other grete myracles in many dyuerse
countrees. And had the spiryte of prophety and reue-
lacyon of his deth. The feest also of saynt Agathon an
abbot / that bycause he wolde precysely kepe sylence /
bare a stone continually thre yeres in his mouth / and
he neuer slepte or wente to reste wrothe or dyspleased
with any persone. For a wrathfull persone (sayd he)
all though he reysed deed bodyes and dyd myracles /
yet doth he no thynge please god. And he oft sayd / that
a religyous persone sholde cuer contynue as he began
the fyrst daye of his entre / and in no wyse trust vnto
hymselfe / for selfe trust (sayd he) is the moder of pas-
syons and trouble. The feest also of saynt Gencbawde
bysshop of laudunens / and of his sone saynt Lattr bys-
shop also of the same cite and his successor. The feest
also of many other holy sayntes / mart. confel. & virg.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. viij. day of December. The concepcon of our
lady saynt Mary the moder of god. At rome the feest
of saynt Eutician pope and martyr / that after he had
ruled the chirche one yere / was by the emperour Au-

The martiloge

relian put to martyrdome and buryed in the cynter of saynt Calixt. In alexander the feest of saynt Machary a martyre that by the emperour Decius bycause he wold not forsake Chyyst was byent. In the fruthest of dymens the deposycon of saynt Leonarde a confessor of notable vertue.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Romaryke an abbot of hygh perfeccyon whose soule was seen passe in to heuen by a cloode. The feest also of saynt Zenon a bysshop a man of noble doctryne and made many werkes & was of many myracles. The feest also of an other saynt Eutician a confessor. The feest also of many other holy.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .ix. dawe of December. The feest of saynt Leodecade a virgyn that in the cite of tolete was put in prison by Decius the presydent of spayne wherin whan she herde of the passyon of the holy woman saynt Eulaly with other martyrs she kneled to praye & in that prayer she expyred. The feest also of saynt Cipriane abbot of petrargozyke a man of synguler sanctite & many myracles. The translatycon also of saynt Sebastian a martyre and of saynt Gregoery pope.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Proculy a bysshop and confessor that in the persecucion of the emperour Maximian wylfully offred hymselfe vnto martyrdome. And bycause the iudge supposed and thought he had doted for age he deliuered hym for þe whiche he made grete sorowe and mournynge than he preched boldly & conuerted moche people & dyd many myracles. The feest also of saynt Syre a bysshop and confessor a man of grete lernynge and conuerted many countrees & was

of many myracles. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / martyrs / confessours / and virgyns.

To morowe.

The .x. day of December. At hyspolitane the feest of saynt Caposory a preest / and of saynt Habundy a deacon / that in the persecucion of y^e emperour Dioclecian were beten with staues / nere fampished in prison / racked / and after many other turmentes at the last heded
In spayne at emeryte the passyon of saynt Eulale a virgyn and marty^r / that by the mayre Daciane after many cruell paynes was racked / and her fleshe torne with hokes / and than two grete fyres made on euery syde / & so by longe space she was consumed vnto deth.
In the same cite the feest of saynt Julia a virgyn and marty^r / cosyne germayne vnto the sayd virgyn / and felowe with her in all her paynes / and with gladde mynde receyued with her the crowne of martyrdom.
The feest also of saynt Melchady pope & marty^r.

Addicions.

The feest also of saynt Crynbald a iudge / that vnto iustyce had synguler zeale / in soo moche that whan his systers sone had rauysshed a virgyn / he beyng vpon his deth bedde / iudged hym vnto deth / but the offycers for fauoure suffred hym to escape / after the yonge man supposyng his vnclie had forgotten the matter / came to vylte hym / whome he secretly called vnto hym / and with a knyfe bytte his throte / for the whiche dede his ghostly fader called hym an homycyde / & wolde not mynystre vnto hym the sacrament of Chrystes body / vnto the whiche he answered / that he dyd that dede without ony malyce for the zeale of iustyce / & so was it there shewed by reuelacyon / and he receyued

The martiloge
the sacrament by myracle without ony manes hande
and so departed. The feest also of many other holy. &c.

To morowe.

The. xi. day of December. At rome the feest of saynt
Damascy pope. The feest also of saynt Craso a mar-
tyr / that by the emperour Maximian was put to mar-
tyrdom with saynt Donciane and saynt Pietarate. At
beaume the feest of saynt Gencian and saynt Iustinian
martyrs / that were bounden vnto a post / and iuce of
herbes with vynegre & peper blowen in to theyr eares
and nosethrylles / and theyr hedes nayled vnto the post
with hote fyre nayles / theyr eyes put out / and theyr
bodies shotte full of arrowes / and after all these & ma-
ny other cruell paynes / they were heded / with whome
saynt Victoryke theyr host that lodged them was put
to martyrdome. In spayne the feest of saynt Eloyke
a noble man / and of synguler vertue.

Abdiepons.

The feest also of saynt Sauyne bysshop of placentyne
/ a man of synguler sanctite / that by reuelacyon
dyd translate the body of saynt Antonyne. The ryuer
also of pade by his commaundement wente backe from
the churche londres in to the canell / & neuer after noyed
ne hurte ony parte of y same londres / with many other
notable myracles. The feest also of many other ho. &c.

To morowe.

The. xij. daye of December. At narbon the feest of
saynt Paule a confessor / that by the apostle Paule
was consecrate bysshop of the same cite / and after he
wente with hym in to spayne to preche / where the a-
postle lefte hym / and he there dyd grete dyligence / and
by his holy lyfe and myracles he couerted moche peo-

ple. At alexander the feest of saynt Ammonary & saynt Mercury / With other two all foure holy women and martyrs / that after many cruell and newfounde turmentes were slayne by þe swerde. The feest also of saynt Hermogenes / saynt Donate / and of other. xxiij. persones all martyrs. In the fraichest of nuuacens þe feest of saynt Waleryke a preeft and confessor.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Eustrace a martyr / that was a duke and chiefe capitayne vnder the emperours Dioclecian and Maximiane / & was taken at satale where he was put to meruaylous turmentes and passion / in the whiche saynt Eugene a grete offycer was couerted / and than were they bothe togyder nayled vnto a blokke / and so caried vnto auare / where they were put to newe passion / in the whiche saynt Auxence / saynt Hardary / and saynt Dresty / With many other persones were couerted / & all togyder put to deth. At alexander the feest of saynt Epimachy / and saynt Alexander martyrs. In yrelonde the feest of saynt Synany an abbot / in whose concepyon his moder had of hym a reuelacyon / he cast a water lyke a mere in to the see / and where it was he buylded a monastery / and he ordeyned in an other monastery. iij. M. monkes. And he ressed. v. persones from deth / and turned water in to wyne / With many other myracles / that he dyd as well in englonde and Wales as in yrelonde / & had also reuelacyon of his deth. The feest also of many other holy. &c.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xiiij. day of December. In sicilie at syracusane the feest of saynt Luce a virgyn and martyr / that in the persecucion of the emperour Dioclecian was fyrst

The martiloge

comytted by the iudge Dascaly vnto the comune bad-
des to haue ben defouled / but when they pulled her
fowthe / she (by the vertue of Chryst) stode immouable
as an hyll / than they tyed cordes and ropes vnto her /
and put to grete strengthe of men and many yokes of
oren / but no thynge for them all she remoued or stered /
than made they a grete fyre aboute her where she sto-
de / and cast therein pytche and rosyne / and cast vpon her
body boplynge lede and oyle / and at the last after ma-
ny turmentes / they put a swerde in to her bowelles /
and so she ended her martyrdom. The feest also of saynt
Athebert / bysshop of camber. The deposeyon also
of saynt Iudok a confessor of synguler sanctite.

¶ Addicions.

¶ In yrelonde the feest of saynt Columby an abbot /
borne of noble lignage / and forsoke the woorld to serue
god in religyon / wherein he was of hygh perfectyon / &
a grete founder of monasteryes / he put in two mona-
steryes thre hondred monkes / he reysed also from deth
a kynges sone of englonde and his doughter / and con-
uerted hym and all his people / and many myracles he
dyd in ytalie and in other regyons / and he was caried
by aungels from a ferre countree vnto the deth of saynt
Synane / with many other notable actes. The feest al-
so of many other holy sayntes / martyrs / cofes. & virg.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xiiij. daye of December. In cyprys the feest of
saynt Spiridion a bysshop / one of the confessours that
by the emperour Maximiane were put to many tur-
mentes / after whiche he put out theyr ryght eyes / &
kytte of theyr lefte thumes / and so condemned them
vnto exyle / where this holy saynt lyued in hygh per-

feccyon and many myracles. At alexander the feest of saynt heron / saynt Arseny / saynt ydout / and a childe called saynt Diocour / that by myracle was deliuered for that tyme / where the other after many tumentes were byent. At antioche the feest of saynt Dufy / saynt josymy / and saynt Theodour all martyrs. At reame the feest of saynt Nicasy a bysshop and martyr / and of his syster saynt Eutropie. The deposicion also of saynt Attyke a monke. The feest also of saynt Lothary an abbot / of hygh perfectyon and many myracles.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Agnely an abbot of synguler sanctite & many myracles / whose holy body lyeth in naples in grete honour and gloze. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / martyrs / confes. & virgyns.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xv. daye of December. In a dryke the feest of saynt Valerian a bysshop and confessor / that in y age of .lxxx. yeres was for the defence of the chyrche put out of his cite / and strayte comaundement gyuen that no persone sholde take hym vnto lodgyng / ne yet suffre hym to lodge vpon theyr grounde / so was he compelled to byde continually vnto his dethe in the hye wayes and stretes. In the terrytory of olyaunce the feest of saynt Maximyne an holy abbot / of synguler perfectyon and many myracles.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of saynt Theodour bisshop of tarcens a noble lerned man and made many werkes / and specially vpon Paules epystles / of whose vertue saynt Jerome wyrteth. The feest also of many other holy sayntes / martyrs / confessours / and virgyns.

The matteloge

To morowe.

The. xviij. daye of December. the feest of thre steeple-
pynges/ saynt Ananie/ saynt Mary/ and saynt Misael
that were put in to the flambyng founneys/ Where
they remayned without no paine/ whose holy bodies
done lye at babylon in a caue. At suscia þ feest of saynt
Barbara a virgyn and martyr/ that in þ persecucion
of the emperour Maximiane was nere samptised in
harde pryson/ scourged/ racked/ hote lampes put vnto
her body/ her pappes kytte from her brest/ With many
other meruaylous turmentes/ and after all slayne by
the swerde. At rauenn þ feest of saynt Valentyne/ saynt
Vianaly and saynt Agricoly.

Addicpons.

At treuer the feest of saynt Discepliane bysshop of ba-
pyll and a marty/ a noble lerned man/ and made ma-
ny werkes/ and (as saynt Jerome wyrteth) he was
put to martyrdom by a tyrant called Maximian/ that
was a capitayne w the emperour Theodosy the fyrst.
The feest also of many other holy sayntes/ mart. &c.

To morowe.

The. xviij. day of December. the tradacyon of saynt
Ignacy a bysshop & marty/ brought from rome vnto
antioche/ Where he lyeth without dampnytyke gate
in the cymiterye of the same chyrche. The feest also of
saynt Lazare/ Whome (as the gospell testyfeth) our
sauyours reysed from deth. The feest also of his syster
saynt Martha in the worshyp of Whome a fayre chur-
che is buylded at bethany/ anens þ hous Where they
dwelled. In the east parties at eldwateropole the feest
of fyfty martyrs/ that were put to deth by þ sarasyns.

Addicpons.

At gaze the feest of saynt Floriane / saynt Balanyke
and of .xl. other persones all martyrs. The feest also of
many other holy sayntes / martyrs / confes. & virgyns.

To morowe.

The .xviij. daye of December. At philippes in ma-
cedony the feest of saynt Ruf / & of saynt zosymy mar-
tyrs / that were of y^e fyrst sorte of discyples / by whome
the chirche of Chryst was founded / of whose marty-
dome saynt Policarpe wyrteth in his epystle vnto the
phylipens. In astryke the passyon of saynt Moyses a
martyr. At turon the feest of saynt Canciane the fyrst
bysshop of the same cite / and sente thyder from rome /
where he dyd many myracles / and gretely edifyed the
chirche of Chryst.

Addicions.

At toletane the feest of saynt Hyldefons / bysshop of
the same cite / a man of synguler deuocyon vnto our la-
dy / for the whiche he ordeyned a feest of her to be kepte
in his chirche before Chrystmas / in the whiche she ap-
pered vnto hym / and brought hym a whyte stole and
a chayre / whiche yet vnto this day ben there reserued
for holy relykes. The feest also of many other holy. &c.

To morowe.

The .xix. daye of December. In egypte the feest of
saynt Remesy a martyr / that by the iudge Emilianne
after many turmetes was brent amonge theues and
robbers. At nice the feest of saynt Darius a martyr.
At antiodour the feest of saynt Gregory a bysshop &
confessour.

Addicions.

In yrelonde the feest of saynt Samdyne a virgyn /
borne of noble blode / and by her frendes maryed / but
for the desyre of virginite she was deliuered from her
spouse by myracle / and so entred religyon / wherein she

The martiloge
calle to hygh perfeccyon & was abbess / a grete almes
woman and very pyteous / and many persones she des
pyered from shame and rebuke / many also from pry
son by myracle / and by her prayer she remoued a chir
che / With many other notable actes. The feest also of
many other holy sayntes / martyrs / confes. & virgyns.

To morowe.

The .xx. day of December. At alexander the feest of
saynt Ammon / saynt zenon / saynt Tholom / saynt
Jugen / and saynt Theophyly all martyrs / that for
confortynge a martyr that saynted in his turmentes /
were all taken / and after greuous turmentes put to
deth. In trace at gelduba the feest of saynt July a mar
tyr. At amphitre the feest of saynt Liberate / & the bigyll
of saynt Thomas.

Addicyns.

At cesaree palestyne the feest of saynt Gelasy bys
shop of the same cite / a man of notable doctryne / and
made many werkes / and was of synguler sanctite &
many myracles. The feest also of many other holy. &c.

To morowe.

The .xxi. daye of December. the feest of saynt Tho
mas the apostle / that preched vnto the parthes & me
des / and after in ynde he was put to martyrdome / af
ter the whiche many yeres he was translate vnto the
cite of edisse. In tuscie the feest of saynt John / and of
saynt festy. The feest also of saynt Ewyne a quene.
In englonde within the fraichest of orford / at betony
the deposicion of saynt Berenwald preest & martyr.

Addicyns.

The feest also of saynt Denyse a byshop and discy
ple vnto the sayd apostle saynt Thomas / whome he
couerted with saynt Delagia his spouse that was the

kynges daughter / Whome the apostle consecrate a vir-
gyn / and made her an abbess / Whiche after the deth
of her sayd spouse was desyred vnto maryage of a no-
ble man / vnto Whome bycause she wolde not consent /
she was heded and buryed in the same sepulchre with
her spouse. The feest also of many other holy sayn. &c.

CTo morowe.

CThe. xxij. daye of December. At rome in laurcane
strete bytvene the laureres the feest of. xx. martyrs /
that in þe persecucion of þe emperour Diocletian were
put to deth all togyder. At alexander the feest of saynt
Chiridon a martyr / that bycause he wolde not do sacres-
fyce vnto the ydolles / was prycked in the bely and bo-
dy with nalles and bothyns tyll he was deed. At an-
tioche the feest of saynt Basyley / saynt Deuotrey / saynt
Honorate & saynt Flour martyrs. The feest also of saynt
Theodie a virgyn.

CAdicrons.

CThe feest also of saynt Theotim byshop of cireney
a noble lerned man / and made many ppytable werkes
and was of holy lyfe & many myracles. The feest also
of many other holy sayntes / martyrs / confel. & virg.

CTo morowe.

CThe. xxiii. daye of December. At nicomede the feest
of. xx. martyrs / that in þe persecucion of the emperour
Diocletian were by moost cruell turmetes put to deth.
At rome the feest of saynt Elieto a virgyn and martyr
that in the persecucion of the emperour Diocletian by
cause she wolde not mary a pagan / ne yet do sacrefyce
vnto the ydolles / was put to cruell passyon / in þe whi-
che she conuerted many virgyns and other persones /
and dyd grete myracles / and after all she was thrast
vnto the herte with a werde. At rome also the feest of

The martiloge
saynt Seruuly that (as saynt Gregory wyrteth) was
euer from youth seke of the palsey and yet of synguler
sanctite and many myracles. At nicomede the feest of
xxxv. martyrs. At rome the feest of. viij. C. x. martyrs.
The depolicyon also of saynt Syldebert a kynge.

Addicions.

The feest also of saynt Amphilaey byshop of ycony
a man of notable vertue and grete lernynge and made
many werkes moche profytable vnto Chrystes sayth
amonge whiche werkes one he wrote vnto saynt Je-
rome of the holy ghost he was also of many myracles.
The feest also of many other holy sayntes mart. xc.

To morowe.

The .xxiiij. day of December the bigyl of the byrth
of Chryst. In syre at antioche the feest of. xl. virgyns
and martyrs that in the persecucion of the emperour
Daciane were all togyder put to martyrdom. In tus-
cia at spolete the feest of saynt Gregory a preest & mar-
tyr that in the persecucion of y^e emperour Dioclecian
was beten with staues racked and after broyled and
than pycked all ouer the body / specyally in his knees
with botkyns / his rybbes brent with hote lampes &
at the last after all turnementes he was heded. At tripole
the feest of saynt Lucian a holy confessor.

Addicions.

The feest also of saynt Abdi the prophete that was
the thyrde capitayne that came from kynge Acab vn-
to the prophete Hely / whiche saynt Abdi hydde a hous-
dred prophetes from the cursed quene Jezabell y^e s^ew
and destroyed y^e prophetes of god / for the whiche dede
almighty god made hym a pphete / whose wyfe and
chylde after his deth were releued by y^e prophete Eli-

327 / by whose prayer she fylled many vesselles of oyle
out of one lytell vessel / and so she payde her dettes and
saued her childer / and after these two prophetes were
buried bothe togyder / where after was buried also
saynt John baptist. The feest also of y prophete Iasi.
And of many other holy sayntes / mart. confes. & virg.

To morowe.

The .xxv. daye of December. At bethleem iude the
natiuite and byrth of our lord & sauour Jesu Chryst
the essenciall sone of almyghty god / & the naturall sone
of our blessed lady saynt Mary euer moost pure & im-
maculate virgyn / whiche blessed byrth was in the .xliij.
yere of the emperour Augustus / & the very true tyme
named and appoynted by the prophery of Daniell / as
apperech in the .ix. chapytre of his boke. The yere also
of a notable date amonge the iewes called olympiades
C. lxx. and. xiiij. The yere also from the foundacyon &
buyldynge of Rome. vij. C. and. liij. And the yere from
the begynnynge of the worlde. v. M. C. lxxix. The feest
also of saynt Anastas a virgin and martyr / that by the
emperour Dioclecian was brought vnto the yle of pal-
mary / where after longe imprysomment & many tur-
mentes she was dyent / with whome were put to deth
by varpant turmentes. CC. men / and. vij. C. women.
At rome in the cimitery of saynt Aproniane the feest of
saynt Ewgeny a virgyn and martyr / a woman of no-
table myracles / and an abbesse of many virgyns / that
by the emperor Salienne after many turmentes was
slayne by the swerde.

To daye.

The deposicion also of saynt Luciane a preest / that
translated the holy bodyes of saynt Steuen / saynt Ni-
codeme / saynt Samaliel and saynt Abibon / and wrote

The martiloge
also the story of the reuelacyon. The feest also of many
other holy sayntes/martyrs/confessours & virgyns.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xxviij. daye of December. At Iherusalem þe feest
of saynt Stephan the fyrst martyr/that in the same
yere of the ascencion of our sauour was by the lewes
stoned vnto deeth/Whose holy body in þe tyme of prynce
Honory was founde by reuelacyon. At rome in appia
strete þe deposicion of saynt Denyse pope/a noble man
of doctryne and holynes. At rome also the feest of saynt
Marcyne a martyr/that was a noble capytayne vnder
the emperour Marciane & by hym put to martyrdom.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of two monkes/whose names be not
shewed/that by the infydeles in a fury and rage were
put to cruell martyrdom. The feest also of many other
holy sayntes/martyrs/confessours and virgyns.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The. xxv. day of December. At ephesy the feest of
saynt Iohn the euangelyst/that was exyled in to the
yle of pathmos/where by diuine reuelacion he wrote
the apocalypse/and after returned in to asia/where he
wrote his gospell of our sauour/and founded there
many chyrches and gouerned many persones/and so
he perseuered vnto the reygne of the emperour Traia-
nus/and than he departed in the age of. lxx. and. xij.
yeres/& in the yere of our lord after his passyon. lxxv.
and was buryed nere vnto the sayd cite. At alexander
the feest of saynt Mariny a bysshop of notable vertue
in the confessyon of Chryll.

¶ Addicions.

¶ The feest also of an other saynt Mariny bysshop of

Calviniens a man of notable doctryne and made many
 myracles that is to saye sermons and many wer-
 kes of grete eloquence moche edifycatyue and profyta-
 ble vnto the chyrche of Chyyst. The feest also of many
 other holy sayntes martyrs confellours & virgyns.

To morowe.

The xxviii. day of December. At bethleem the feest
 of the Innocentes that for Chyyst were slayne by He-
 rode. In galas at anchy the feest of saynt Euticy a
 ppeest and saynt Donacian a deacon.

To morowe.

The feest also of an other saynt Euticy an abbot of
 hygh perfectyon that notwithstandinge dyd no my-
 racles in his lyfe but after his deth very many. The
 feest also of saynt florens a confellour that was felowe
 vnto the sayd abbot and after his electyon he remay-
 ned alone vnto whome came a bere and merydyd
 hym fornyce and kepte his shepe and euer in the due
 houre commaunded he brought them home. Also he dyd
 many myracles in his lyfe and moche after. The feest al-
 so of saynt Amphoge archybyschop of cauterbury that
 before was elect by reuelacion bysshop of Wyndchester
 whiche reuelacion was shewed vnto saynt Dunstane
 vnto whome was also shewed that he shold be his suc-
 cessour and so he was. And after he was by the danes
 put to most cruel martyrdom & was buryed at lon-
 don where his holy body .x. yeres after was founde in
 the same state and maner and the flesshe and blode as
 grene and freshe as the same daye he was slayne and
 euer full of myracles. The feest also of many other ho-
 ly sayntes martyrs confellours and virgyns.

To morowe.

The mattiloge

The. xxiij. day of December. At Jerusalem the feest of saynt David kyng and prophete. At arelate þ feest of saynt Trophye of whome the apostle Paule wyrteth vnto his discyppe Tymothe / and whome he consecrate byshop of the same cite by whose holy lyfe doctrine and myracles / all fraunce (as saynt 303my the pope wyrteth) was gretefully edified. In the fraunches of oxforde the feest of saynt Ethelwe an abbot and martyr / that for defendyng the lyberties of his chyrche was in the chyrche slayne with swerdes. At Jerusalem the feest of saynt Helene a sacred nonne.

Adicions.

There ben remembred certayne faders of the olde testasment. At bethleem the feest of saynt Jesse / that by another name was also called ysai / fader vnto saynt David the prophete / and a man of noble blode & holy conuerlacyn. The feest also of saynt Nathan / that in the tyme of David & Salomon was the prophete of god. The feest also of an other saynt David a monke & confessor / that many yeres was a robber and capytayne of xxx. theues / but after he toke grete compunccon & contric / he entred religion / wherein he lyued a strypte and holy lyfe / and at the last he had reuelacyn by an aungell þ all his synnes were forgyuen & he was than of many grete myracles. The passon also of saynt Thomas archebyshop of cauterbury. The feest also of saynt Wilsyne a byshop. And of many other holy saynt. &c.

To morowe.

The. xxx. daye of December. At spoiete the feest of saynt Babyne a byshop / saynt Exsuperance & saynt Marcell deacons / saynt Venustiane and his wyfe and chylder all martyrs / that by the emperour Maximian

Were put to deth by many varyasit & cruell turmentes
 At alexander the feest of saynt Mansuete a martyr / w
 other .x. persones put to dethe with hym. At rome the
 feest of saynt Felix a bysshop. At turoon the feest of saynt
 Perpetuy a bysshop / that honourably buylded y chyr-
 che of saynt Martyne bysshop and confessor.

¶ Addicions.

¶ In englonde the feest of saynt Ewgyne bysshop of
 Worcester / where he was borne of the kynges blode / a
 man of synguler sanctite & many myracles. The feest
 also of saynt Liberall a bysshop and martyr / that for
 his notable vertue was made deacon in the age of .xviij
 yeres / at .xviij. yeres / and at .xx. bysshop of canens / a
 grete precher / by fame wherof the emperour Hadrian
 sent for hym vnto rome / where he was put vnto mer-
 uaylous turmentes / in the whiche moche people was
 conuerted / and saynt Cerbery was put to dethe with
 hym / & his owne moder saynt Euanthe that folowed
 hym vnto rome was heded with her sone. The feest
 also of an other saynt Felix the thyrde pope of y name /
 a grete confounder of heretykes / and he ordeyned that
 churches sholde not be cōsecrate of any other but a bys-
 shop / with many other good statutes. The feest also
 of many other holy sayntes / martyrs / confes. & virg.

¶ To morowe.

¶ The .xxxi. day of December. At rome the feest of saynt
 Siluester pope / whose actes ben wyrtē at more length
 in the legende. At senon the feest of saynt Sabiane and
 saynt Potenciane a bysshop / and bothe martyrs / that
 were sente by the pope vnto the moder chyrche of the
 same cite to preche / where they were put to marty-
 dome. In the same cite also the feest of saynt Colūbyne

The martiloge
a virgyn / that by the prynce Mureliane was cast in to
a fyre / & after many other turmentes at the last slayne
by the swerde. At retyar the feest of saynt Hermete an
episcop / in order / of hygh perfeccion.

¶ Dodicous.

¶ The feest also of saynt Barbaciane a preeft and con
fessour / that with saynt Tymothe came to rome where
they dyd soo many myracles / that by the same theroof
saynt Gall the emperesse whose synname was Placida
moder vnto the emperour Valentiniane / came to rome
to se them / but when she came saynt Tymothe was
deed / and saynt Barbaciane had enclosed hymselfe in
a lytell cell / where he dyd many notable myracles / & in
a whyle he also departed / whome þ sayd emperesse bu
ryed with grete honour / where he lyeth full of dayly
myracles. The feest also of saynt Odilon an abbot / that
was a knyghtes sone / and lanne bozne of all his lymes
but after he was cured by a myracle of our lady / and
was a monke of the monastery of cluniacens / where
after he was abbot / and euer of holy lyf & many grete
myracles. And he first ordeyned þ seruyce of all soules
nexte after all halowes / and comaunded the same feest
to be kepte solemply through out all his order / with
many other noble actes / whose blessed soule after his
deeth was seen lyke vnto an aungell / and his holy body
there buryed / where he remayneth full of grete & ma
ny myracles. The feest also of many other holy sayn
tes / martyrs / confessours / and virgyns.

¶ Deo gratias.

¶ Praye for the wyctche of syon your moost vn
worthy broder Rycharde Whytford.

¶ Thus endeth the Martiloge With the Addicions.
Imprynted at London in Fleetstreete at the sygne
of the Sonne by Wynkyn de Worde. The yere
of our lord god. M. CCCC. xxvj. the
xvj. daye of february.

18 FE 51



